AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide

JULY 1949

25¢

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

Have You a High School Student in the Family?

A vocational analysis of the birth chart uncovers hidden skills, talents, personality qualifications and FUTURE preferences of which the child, the parents and teachers are unaware. Call on our

PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

for this as well as other unique personal services based on your exact birth data—hour, day, month, year and place of birth—prepared by astrologers whose work must meet the exceedingly high standards set by

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

FORECAST for one year ahead from date of order—$25
HOROSCOPE—a complete basic character reading—$25
QUESTION—business, marital, vocational, etc. —$10

Send check or money order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 17 No. V July, 1949

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

MARGARET MORRELL
Associate Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordan.

•

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

Contents

American Enigma—Part I—*Dane Rudhyar* 3
Astrological Warfare—Part IV—*Captain Louis de Wohl* 35
Globe Trotting Round the Horoscope—Part III—*George H. Bailey* 38
Idaho—A Cancer State—*Blanca Holmes* 8
Laura and Tommy—*Rose Campbell Starr* 20
Life Span—*Dr. W. M. Davidson* 23
Many Things 11

! * ? * !
Amen
Best Hours
Do You Know?
Guides
Hear! Hear!
Holland Tunnel
Notice
Oppositions
Who's Who?

Neither Fish nor Fowl—Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces Cuspians—*Irys Vorel* 30
Numerology—*Clifford W. Cheasley* 40

POPULAR ASTROLOGY DEPARTMENT

Aspectarian 69
Cancer Yearly Guide—*Margaret Morrell* 57
Day by Day—*Deborah Lewis* 52
July Weather—*Francis J. Socey, Jr.* 64
Market Perspective—*L. J. Jensen* 68
Marriage Problems—*Rose Campbell Starr* 42
Personal Guides for the Twelve Signs 72
Weekly Guides—*Mathilde Shapiro*
Daily Guides—*Margaret Morrell, Mathilde Shapiro, Valerie Wing*
Tabulated Day Chart 96
Tomorrow's News—*Deborah Lewis* 47
Transits 66
Your Garden—*Charles R. Hook* 55

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyrighted 1949, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 17, Number V, July, 1949. Single copies 25c, subscription 12 months $2.50. Canadian and foreign $3.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.
Printed in U. S.

MRS. HEINDEL

July 23, 1865 — May 9, 1949

◆

Mrs. Max Heindel has rejoined her late partner and co-worker, Max Heindel, in the work of the Rosicrucian Brotherhood on the Inner Planes.

We take this opportunity to express our profound gratitude for the unselfish services rendered by both Mr. & Mrs. Heindel during their assignment here in the physical.

The Rosicrucian Fellowship of Oceanside, California, stands as a monument to the noble aspirations and achievements of these two Great Souls. Yet monuments are but symbols of the powers that built them—of the soul force that took that form. As such, tho lacking life in themselves, they are held in reverence—symbols of a sacred trust in the hearts of all those who, in silence or otherwise, honor the memory of the Founders and with due humility pledge themselves to carry on the work of those Founders in the spirit and according to the principles so ably exemplified by them.

The American Enigma

Dane Rudhyar

Part I

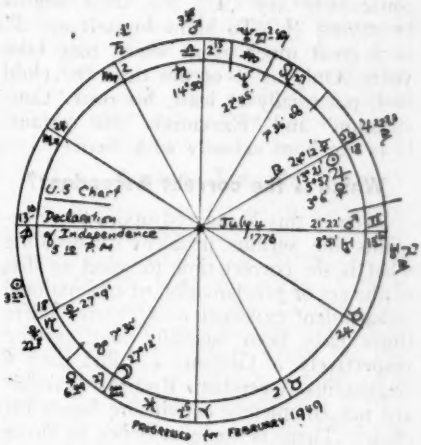
1. CAN RECENT TRANSITS HELP TO DETERMINE THE TRUE U. S. ASCENDANT?

THERE is perhaps no more irritating uncertainty for the American student of astrology than that relative to the birth-chart of the nation to which he or she belongs. Many articles on the subject of what is the true chart of the United States of America have been printed, in this and other magazines or books. Yet the uncertainty remains, and with it some doubt as to how our own charts and those of our leaders are related to that basic structure of our national, collective life. This life is our roots. Astrologically speaking, not to know validly and beyond serious doubt what the birth-chart of the U. S. is means indeed not to be aware of the pattern within which all American individuals and activities operate.

For this reason and in view of, *both* the crucial nature of the present national and international situation, and the character of recent basic transits by the major planets, I feel justified in trying again to throw more light upon the question of what exactly is the most valid birthchart of our nation. I shall state more fully than ever before my reasons for believing in the basic correctness of a chart for July 4, 1776, in the late afternoon, with approximately 13½° of Sagittarius rising and 2½° of Libra at the zenith.

I am aware of the fact that not a few astrologers claim that other dates are more significant as marking the real beginning of our nation, and I cannot discuss in detail all of these claims. This much, however, I might say: If, as most astrologers believe today, the first breath or cry of a newborn child provides the time for the erection of his birthchart as a new individual entity having emerged from the ancestral past of his race and asserted his (at least relative) independence from the mother-organism, then the day of the Declaration of Independence seems the only valid correspondence to such a time in the life of the collective national entity which is the American *people*.

There were preliminary phases before this self-conscious, determined and legal-



istically official assertion of independent existence; there was blood spilled and gestures showing the intention or decision eventually to become independent. But before the child takes his first breath, there is also blood spilled and gestures showing the will to independence As to the times of some decisive victory of Washington's armies, or of some important phase in the process of national consolidation, these, in my opinion correspond to crises in the struggle to meet the first shocks of conscious existence, to establish organic stability.

Particularly, the adoption, or official proclamation of the Federal Constitution, and the Inauguration of Washington, refer to the *form* which the American *Government* finally took; but the basic *rhythm* and *quality* of the American *People* were already set, once the Declaration of Independence had established the historical, political, moral and social reasons for the separation from the mother-country. Even in spite of all the subsequent conflicts between the several Colonies or States, nevertheless the psychological realization of a community of being was a fact. What remained to settle was the degree and the political

form which this realization would take. The war period, the Constitutional Assembly period were phases in the process of establishing a *political structure,* a common will and national ego.

Likewise, the child has to struggle to be himself, at the most elementary level of bio-psychic existence before he can consciously say "I." No child begins by saying "I." To know himself as "I" is a great inner event which may take years. Only as it occurs does the child find, potentially at least, his own "Constitution" and "Executive." He certainly is not born *actually* with them.

Which is the correct Ascendant?

Even if this be agreed upon, there remains the serious problem of deciding what is the correct time to select as that of the act or proclamation of our national independent existence *as a people.* Three times have been basically used, giving respectively a Gemini, a Libra and a Sagittarius Ascendant. Records available are not completely convincing bases for choice. There is some evidence in favor of each time of the day; besides there is the problem of whether July 2nd, when the motion to declare independence was voted upon, might not be a better day than July 4th. In such a state of affairs the ultimate decision, as long as no new historical factor is revealed, seems to rest with the inner astrological evidence contained in the several charts presented for consideration.

As planets, except the Moon, do not change very much during a twenty-four hour period, the main astrological problems refer to the angles of the chart, to the house positions of the natal planets, to the timing of important transits and progressions with reference to angles and houses. A "valid" chart is one in which these factors, *taken all together,* bring to a clear focus, and in agreement with the basic pattern of American history, a picture of the essential character, the progressive unfoldment and the main responses to world-challenges, of the American people as a national entity.

The Ascendant of a birth-chart represents, as I have often stated, the point of individualization for the new-born organism. It reveals the (relative) uniqueness of being and destiny of the person; that which identifies it most basically as an individual, different from other individuals — and, physically, that which gives him a "different" look, emanation, expression. The Ascendant deals less with the features in themselves, as with the way the individual uses them to make them a "signature" of his most unique selfhood.

I believe that Sagittarius, in this respect, is far more characteristic of the American people than Gemini or Libra, because I see this people as historically dominated by the Puritan tradition, or a reaction against it; as emphasizing the moral self-righteousness, the "bigger and better" approach, the desire for expansion, the legalistic and managerial attitude which seem to me typical of the "Sagittarius" psychology and mentality. Other Sagittarian characteristics are quite obvious, including the very appearance of the nationally symbolic figure of Uncle Sam, the strong development of thighs in so many American men and women, the concern with obesity and reducing systems, the love of long journeys, and the behavior in distant lands.

All great American figures remain known by their moral and ideological statements, by the manner in which they solved big human problems, matters of large scale integration. Sagittarius deals indeed with large-scale ideological or managerial integration, as against the Gemini concern with personal integration referred to individual experiences. America has always sought to solve humanitarian or world-political issues rather than bother with similar matters close at hand; and it has always been very self-conscious of being "right," indeed unable in most cases to see how any one could see anything wrong with her great ideals and great words—which actual facts in the narrower sphere of home or state often belied.

Obviously this is true of many types of people, but basically it is far more a Sagittarius than a Gemini over-all picture, especially as a strong Cancer emphasis in the U. S. chart (Sun, Venus, Jupiter, Mercury) tends to focus the attention upon more personal and narrowly-bounded matters. Gemini intellectuality is, in my opinion, not characteristic of the American type or destiny. It is rather a matter of convenience—as going to college is a matter of social or business convenience in most cases. And in the chart I find most valid, one with Sagittarius 13½° rising, the conjunction of the Part of Fortune (symbol of "ease

of social functioning") with Mercury seems a better indication of what the Mercury way of life has meant to the average American person from 1776 onward.

I selected this precise Ascendant first of all by considering the presence of Saturn in the tenth house of the Sagittarius rising chart, as it had been derived from Dr. Sibley's story of the birth of our nation.★ It occurred to me that the arc of Saturn to the Mid-Heaven was a most logical indication of the time elapsing between the Declaration of Independence and the formation of the United States Government under a Federal Constitution and with a powerful Executive, the first President, Washington, under the Constitution being regarded as the "Father of the country." Exactly what this Saturn-Mid-Heaven arc is depends on what date is accepted as the most significant one, from the time of the *de facto* ratification of the Constitution on June 21, 1788 to that of Washington's Inauguration on April 30, 1789; also what type of "direction" is used.

Personally, I find that the symbolical equivalence of one degree of arc and one year is eminently valid (on the basis of the concept of what I have called the "time-analysis" of the space-factors in the birth-chart) and without too much regard for an elusive kind of precision I place the U. S. Mid-Heaven at approximately Libra 2°30′ or before. Events have given some justification to this position as the progressed Mars of the chart reached it close to the time when President Roosevelt died, the United Nations were formed, and the atom bomb gave its Martian seal to an entirely new attitude of the American people toward America's position and active responsibility in the community of nations. Obviously the year 1945 will be known as a crucial turning point in the history of the United States.

A Libra Mid-Heaven seems logical for a people who established the first truly workable pattern of *federal* government; as Libra stands ideally for cooperation and federation, in contrast to the personalism and individualism of Aries, its polar opposite. Saturn in the tenth house fits a nation which bases its political life on a legal document, a relatively permanent Constitution, a structural pattern with a generally conservative trend, a system of checks and balances, and a strong Executive. Thomas Paine once said: "In America, the Law is King." This Law, thus conceived, establishes the Saturnian boundaries of the State. It is worshipped almost like "the Book" is in the religious life of America. Likewise the Founders of the State are revered as "the Fathers," as a sort of collective Great Ancestor who established standards of right and a "way of life" superior to all others.

Neptune Transits

The present-day transit of Neptune over the natal Saturn of the American people tends naturally to throw out of focus, and to blur the edges of these structural factors in our national life. This would be so whatever the rising sign of the U. S. chart would be. But with Libra 2½° at the zenith, this means that Neptune crossed this powerful angle during the Fall of 1943 and through 1944—repeating a contact which had occurred in 1779-1780.

Some astrologers might want to make this Neptune transit correlate with Pearl Harbor and place the last degree of Virgo on the U. S. Mid Heaven, but I feel that the transit means rather that, under it, the American people began to feel themselves compelled to participate in the life of the larger international community (i.e. humanity as a global whole). Under the pressure of events, spurred by F.D.R.'s leadership, the strictly national life of our people began to grow (some would say to lose itself) into the global society that seems sooner or later inevitable. As Neptune reaches the tenth house Saturn, the process becomes even more accelerated, and we see America signing the Atlantic Pact and leading the Western nations in a massing of forces against the Soviets. Whether there is Neptunian self-deception in the process, or the positive approach to the building of a universalistic world-order (in contrast to a Saturnian national organization) is for any one to decide. In both cases, Neptunian "influence" is evident . . . and crucial.

To me, this explains far more what is happening to the United States, than if Neptune were in the fifth house of the traditionally used Gemini rising U. S.

★For this story and Dr. Sibley's own words written in 1784 read *American Astrology*, Nov. 1943. My first article on the subject was written in the Fall of 1940 and published elsewhere.

chart. Besides, why Saturn should be also in the fifth house of the natal U. S. chart is more than I can understand! I see no sign of Saturnian operation in our national fifth house; whereas the presence of Saturn in the national 10th house characterizes the salient, and relatively unique, features of the American Republic. Likewise Neptune in the ninth house explains the fears and confusion which have so frequently marked the U. S. diplomacy—and even deeper, the profound yearning of the American people toward religion, mysticism, New Thought, and all vast and vague forms of "cosmic consciousness"—not to mention astrology! A ninth house Neptune correlates with our tremendous Navy and Air-Power expansion, whenever such was felt useful; and as Neptune crossed the natal U. S. Mid-Heaven in 1943, this expansion became the basis of our participation in the world-community of nations, and seems there to stay.

Truly the gambling instincts of the American people could be related to a fifth house Neptune; but the fact that Venus rules the fifth house of the Sagittarius-rising chart and is in the seventh house conjunct our ruler, Jupiter, and within orb of the Mars-Neptune square (Mars ruling the house of land, real estate, etc.) seems a far more precise symbol of the social, economic pattern of American life, insofar as gambling and risk-taking are concerned.

I may add here that Neptune crossed mid-Sagittarius during the 1812 War, when the U. S. experienced defeat and confusion; that it was at the Nadir, when the very unity of the American nation was temporarily broken (Neptune entered Aries in the spring of 1861) and the Emancipation Proclamation sounded a basic Neptunian note, which is still resounding and still creating confusion and distrust between South and North, after a half-cycle of Neptune. Neptune reached the Descendant in 1892 when the pattern of 20th Century expansion and Labor difficulties was being set (strikes, etc.—and the first gasoline car in operation; Neptune being related to oil). And as Neptune came very close to the zenith we had the first successful atomic chain reaction in Chicago (Neptune at Libra 1°46′).

It is not the actual dates which are significant, as much as the way in which the Neptune cycles since 1776 is divided up into four or five sections by the natal quadrature of the U. S. chart with Sagittarius rising. Events are meaningless except as critical phases of cyclic growth —this, I firmly believe; and because of this belief my interest in astrology has grown, but not in an astrology hypnotized by so-called "exact correlations" between external events and some astrological configuration carefully fished out of the vast sea of numerous systems of progression and directions, so vast as always to furnish some correlations when needed!

Uranus Transits

The way these same U. S. angles divide the 84-year Uranus cycles since 1776 is worth deep study today; because we have just passed through a transit of Uranus over either the Ascendant or Descendant of the U. S. chart—ignoring for the moment the possibility of a Libra rising chart with a Saturn rising, incredible in the chart of the most extrovertive and expansive-optimistic of people! The point of crucial importance is now to understand whether the Uranus force is arousing our first or our seventh national house; for such an understanding can throw much light on what is happening in the life and consciousness of the American people and nation today.

To me, it seems very clear that the Uranian power is stirring today our house of relationship, alliance, contracts, marriage and divorce (in our homes and in terms of the global "home" of mankind), enmity and war—and in general the house of all opportunities which come out of human relationships. It is in this seventh house field that we are challenged, far more than in the realm of inner, personal experience through which we discover, rediscover or reorient our essential individuality (first house).

The challenge to a decision as to what America was as a national entity, as to what our people's individual purpose and character was, this challenge came truly as Uranus moved through mid-Sagittarius (Ascendant) in 1817 — the beginning of the march to the west, of the Jacksonian type of democracy which built a *continental*, rather than an Atlantic, United States. And a similar challenge came in 1900 after the Spanish American War and during the time of the Philippine War, at the time when

under the McKinley Administration the business interests of America, having successfully integrated and made productive our U. S. land, looked out to the whole world as the next logical field for a permanent economic expansion.

These were the times when the individual characteristics, the essential identity of our nation and our people were at stake. The question was: What was America to be? Today, the question is: How are we to relate ourselves to other nations and peoples in a world made totally different by the Industrial and Technological Revolutions and the World Wars? On what basis are we to establish our participation in the world-society of tomorrow—and, in the immediate sense, how are we to interpret the fact that the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R. have become, willy-nilly, the two outstanding national collectivities in the post-war world?

These are questions, the answer to which may mean peace or war, cooperation or endless conflict and prolonged hatred in the world; they are issues of human relationship at the international and interracial level. And so were the issues which brought about the Civil War between the States, when Uranus was passing through Gemini 84 years ago—and 84 years before, when the relationship not only to our Mother-country, but to all national entities in the world was solved by the Declaration of Independence for ideological—and also commercial, let us not forget!—reasons.

When Uranus reached the Nadir of the Sagittarius-rising chart in 1844-45 (conjunct Jupiter on Aries 3°, January 1845) the period of transformation of all the basic resources of America began, and the land consciousness of the American people was changed by the exodus westward, accelerated by the Gold-rush to California of 1848. Railroad and telegraph lines, new industries built new basic values and wealth, as foundations to a new continent-wide national life. And it is because of what began around 1817-25 (Uranus over the Ascendant) and became set in the forties (Uranus in the fourth house) that the social-economic crisis, national growth of the sixties developed, of which the actual Civil War was mainly the focal expression.

Likewise the crisis of our day marking the passage of Uranus over the Descendant of the Sagittarius-rising chart can be traced directly to America's entry upon the stage of world-business (and as a result, world-politics) under McKinley and Teddy Roosevelt. Uranus in our national sixth house refers to the insistent problems which derive Labor and the transformation of old concepts of and attitudes to work—the Slave problem was a Labor issue, first of all. As the sixth house refers basically to technical improvements of all kinds—personal-psychological or social-economic—the position of Uranus in this house fits in the outstanding characteristics of the American people, forever haunted by the urge to change and improve techniques and all empirical procedures, to transform all conditions of work.

Whatever is basically Uranian in the "individuality" (Ascendant) of the American people can be related to the fact that, in the chart I present here, the horizon coincides with the line of Uranus' nodes. The U. S. Ascendant is seen thus in conjunction to Uranus' South Node. Uranian changes and a restless yearning for freedom, characteristic of our people, are thus seen as the "line of least resistance" in the American type.

As to Pluto's transits, we find this planet's crossing of the Nadir coinciding with the declaration of the Monroe Doctrine (Dec. 2, 1823); its crossing of the Descendant, 1896-1899) with the McKinley Administration and the Spanish-American War.

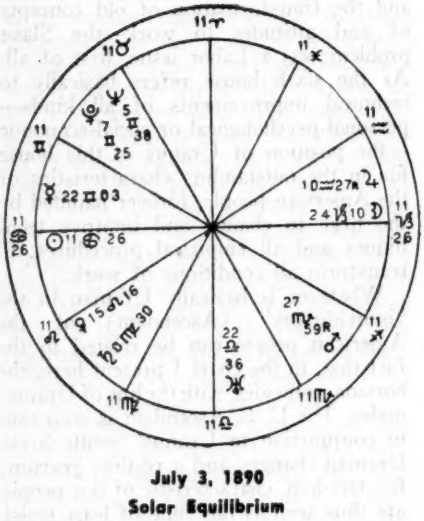
As significant is the pattern of repeated Saturn transits, for we are about to close the second set of three cycles of Saturn since 1776 (1776 to 1863—1863 to 1952—and the seventh cycle, 1952 to 1981). In the U. S. Gemini-rising chart, Saturn would have been passing through the first three houses from the Spring 1943 to the Fall 1947; a very strange transit for the years which saw the United States rise to a position of spectacular world-power and accept world-responsibility. How much more logical to see Saturn ascending steadily to the zenith during this crucial period—repeating the same transit which corresponded to the previous climb of our nation to a similar, but less total, position after 1913 (Saturn in Gemini, and reaching the U. S. zenith in 1921-22 during the great boom period after the Peace of Versailles)!

(*Continued next month*)

Idaho

A CANCER STATE

Blanca Holmes



July 3, 1890
Solar Equilibrium

IDAHO, the 43rd state to join our Union, on July 3, 1890, is classed as one of our Northwestern group.

Idaho is an Indian word meaning "mountain gem." Boise is the capital. This state is bordered by Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, Oregon and Washington. In Europe it would certainly be considered "encircled." A large population of Mormons live within the state.

Placed in the Rocky Mountain region, Idaho is a country of hills, valleys, and plateaus, bordered on the south by the great plains of the Snake River. The soil is chiefly basaltic. Parts of the state abound in wonderful scenic beauty. Very tough and heavy rock in interesting formations, sometimes of a prismatic structure, reminds one of the Giant's Causeway in Ireland.

The ruler of the chart, Moon, is in Capricorn, in the 7th house (natural home of Libra), sextile Mars, square Uranus, giving indications of the state's many hot and cold springs, ice caves, mineral springs, and rock formation of geologic interest.

With the Sun in a watery sign, and the ruler in Capricorn, sextile Mars, in a watery sign, the higher regions of the state have cool summers, long winters and plentiful rain.

The M.C. is the fiery sign Aries, with the ruler placed in a watery sign in a fiery house. The southerly portions of the state are dry and warmer.

With Venus in the 2nd in Leo, also Saturn in the same house in Virgo, the latter sign associated with food, and Venus ruling the 4th angle, agriculture is an important industry. Much wheat, oats, alfalfa and live stock are raised. The potatoes from this state are famous for their size and taste.

As to the 6th house—work done within the state, and part of its resources—we find Sagittarius on the cusp. This is an outdoor sign, the ruler Jupiter a planet we connect with trees, growth and height. This state has extensive white pine, larch, and Douglas fir forests.

Saturn in the 2nd, ruler of the chart, in Capricorn, is indicative of the Idaho mines which produce gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc.

The state seal, designed by a woman, the late Mrs. E. E. Green, is very attractive. Almost thirty years before the adoption of the 19th amendment to the United States Constitution. Mrs. Green found woman suffrage an inspiraion for part of the design for the state's seal. Here is her description of it: ". . . The question of woman suffrage was being agitated somewhat, and as leading men and politicians agreed that Idaho would eventually give women the vote, and as mining was the chief industry and the mining men the largest financial factor of the state at that time, I made the figure of the man most prominent in the design, while that of the woman, signifying justice, as denoted by the scales; Liberty as denoted by the liberty cap on the head of the spear, and Equality with man as denoted by her position at his side, also signified Freedom. . . . The shield between the man and woman is emblematic of the protection they unite in giving the state."

There is a tree in the seal, representing the state's mining interests; the plowman and grain, agricultural resources; the cornucopias, horticulture. The river on the shield is the Snake or Shoshone. There is an Elk's head which refers to state game laws protecting elk and moose.

This seal is one of several state seals to contain a star. In Idaho's it is on the rim which "signifies a new light in the galaxy of states." The Latin motto is "Esto perpetua." "It is (i.e. shall be) perpetuated" or "It is forever."

Idaho is another one of the states explored first by Lewis and Clark, 1805-06. It was claimed by the United States, Great Britain, Spain and Russia. The latter two ceded their claims in 1819 and 1824, respectively, and England in 1846. The state was organized from parts of Wyoming and Montana territories.

The University of Idaho is coeducational and is located at Moscow, Idaho. The name of the city is reminiscent of the former Russian claims.

Idaho Locality and You

If you celebrate your birthday eight days before or after July 3rd you should find Idaho a locality which appeals to you. The climate will not be too rugged. the outdoor type of life should suit you and your family.

Born eight days before or after February 1st (this includes the writer—I must visit this state again), your radical Sun will feel the expansive reaction of the state's Jupiter. Here you might make a good marriage, both financially and romantically speaking, or if interested along business lines, might attract a business partner with more money than you have to invest in a partnership.

You should have few problems with those who work for you, and they might remain with you over a period of years. Your health should be one thing which would not bother you within this state. Here you should feel fine, with drive and energy to work hard.

Born eight days before or after August 23rd, this may not be the best state for you. Your radical Sun will fall under the delaying influence of the state's Saturn. This might affect you in financial lines, or with difficulty in getting affairs started. It might benefit you if you were interested in mining, but also there would be a liability to some domestic situation arising in regard to your marriage which could have an unfavorable influence on your income or happiness.

Born eight days before or after October 15th, some unusual experiences might arise, for your Sun is under the rays of the state's Uranus. Here, a Bohemian situation might affect your home, either your own or parental.

Born eight days before or after May 27th, use care in the friends you make within this state; they may not be what they appear.

If you were born under any sign between August 1872 to September, 1873, your radical Jupiter will fall in the 2nd house in this locality, favoring you along financial lines, giving you good business judgment, to eventually attain the kind of income you feel necessary for your needs. However, your radical Saturn would fall in the 7th house of the Idaho wheel, so in business partnerships be unusually careful; in fact it might be best to go it alone. Also use tact in your domestic affairs, especially with the marriage partner, who might become ill, worried, despondent, or not like the state of Idaho, or be a person who desires many changes.

Born July 1884 to August 1885, you too would fare well along financial lines in Idaho. In business, food, mining or any occupation which caters to women might be what you would profit by.

The same holds true for those born July 1896 to August 1897. This state should work out for you splendidly along material or financial lines. However, there may be some delays occurring in your romantic life; marriage may not take place as early as you anticipate. Death or separation from one to whom you had become attached might be part of the picture. Or one of your children might present a problem, either in regard to health or disposition.

Now, if you are born October 1907 to November 1908, all written about the aforementioned groups—that of finding the state of Idaho a good place for steady work and financial security— is the very same in your own case. Your problem, however, would not be in children or romance; rather it might be a

case of in-laws, so use tact with the marriage partner's relatives.

Jupiter in your radical chart falls in the second house in the Idaho wheel if you are born September 1919 to October 20th of the same years. So this is a beneficial locality for you if you think in terms of money or the practical side of life. However, your Saturn also is in the Idaho 2nd house. While things may come a little slower for you, do not be too impatient for success; stick to lines you are sure of, invest carefully, only after much consideration and forethought.

There is a small group born February 1920 to May of the same year who will not have Jupiter in the 2nd, but in the 1st house due to retrograde motion of the planet. This group may not attract the financial benefits aforementioned, but it might be a beneficial locality for your health or if your occupation is of a professional nature, such as a doctor or lawyer, rather than in an ordinary commercial business.

Unless you deal in earthly products, mining, or some business which, on its financial side, takes time and does not necessitate quick turnovers, those born from October 1917 to August 1920 will find the going a little tedious at times. So do not be discouraged. In the Idaho wheel, your radical Saturn falls in the 2nd house. In a business which requires a partner you may discover that you are doing all the work. Also there is a possibility that there would be some discordant note in regard to your wedded bliss or you might be attracted in marriage to an older person, or one with a more serious and steady disposition than your own.

Those born June 1880 to June 1881 have your radical Jupiter in the 10th house of the Idaho horoscope. But you also have Saturn there. You will have periods when you do well, and then other times when your finances seem stymied for a time. A grandparent may have been responsible in helping you attain some material ambition.

If born from May 1892 to May 1893, you also have your radical Jupiter elevated in the 10th in relation to the Idaho chart. This should be a locality where you make success of any line you choose to follow. There may have been a few delays in your education, you might have attended night school, or educated yourself. You are a group who will always continue to study, improve and perfect yourselves.

Idaho is also a fortunate place for those born April 1904 to May 1905. Things will come to your easily, without too much effort on your part. There may be some disappointment in regard to a legacy or inheritance, or a business or marriage partner may not have the amount of money you thought they had, or partners may lose money of their own in some manner.

Anyone born April 1916 to April 1917 also has his radical Jupiter in the 10th house of the Idaho chart. This is a state that has something to offer you along practical, material or financial lines. You should have a good background here. But it is not the best locality for your health, it might be too cold for you, or in some regions too damp for your particular type of constitution.

However, in this state your occupation should harmonize with your temperament, and should experience satisfaction. You should contact good workers and helpers. All things being equal, most of the groups mentioned with Jupiter in the 10th have a chance for recognition, political or otherwise, within the borders of the state. As Jupiter rules the 6th and is in the 7th, it could be that the outdoor entertainment the state offers those interested in sports might increase your income. In Sun Valley, Idaho, we find one of the most popular resorts for winter sports, skiing, etc. It is the American St. Moritz. What you do take in hand, you should be able to handle or treat in a progressive manner, if it is only giving advice, or being of assistance to those who need help along business lines, giving them courage and backing, if you can afford it.

See Inside Back Cover

for

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Many Things

" 'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.' "

! * ? * !

New York, N. Y.

You give entirely too much space to "Communist Propaganda." The "Reds" take advantage of every loophole and they certainly have done themselves proud in the May, 1949 issue. Kick them out of the June issue because we don't like the "Traitors" to our country. Nothing they say interests us in the least, and your magazine answers them well. Don't tolerate these "Termites" because they do not care about your articles other than to spread their Communist poison.

Yours for success,

E. M.

—Me a Communist—Holy Mother! Listen! sir, (or—madam) I agree with every word you say about those misguided creatures who subscribe to the irrational doctrine of Marx-Engels, Lunacy Incorporated, i.e., Socialism, Communism, Leninism, Fascism, etc. Whatever you choose to call it, it is still stateism which is nothing more (or less) than Feudalism in striped pants.

I don't think you know what constitutes a Communist or Communism. In this you are not peculiar. The degree of confusion on this point in these critical times is appalling. Of course, such confusion serves the purposes of the Communists. Hence, they encourage the delusion that there is a real distinction between Communism, Fascism, etc.

In this year of "Deals" (fair or otherwise), as a result of that recently completed distillation process which has become known as World War II, there are in this world today only two ways of life★—social, political and economic—one is per the doctrine of Marx, Engels, Lenin, etc., summarized in the Soviet Constitution, the other is identified with the doctrines of Paine, Madison, Jefferson, Franklin and summarized in the American Constitution and Bill of Rights. The issue is clear cut. These two ways of life and philosophies of government are well defined. There should be no confusion about them in the mind of anyone capable of even a minimum degree of rational thought, nor can there be any compromise. They represent antitheses of political thought and practice as different as day and night and as far apart as the poles. The very existence of a collectivist society (such as Communism) avowedly (admitted by its warmest advocates)★ depends and is founded on deceit and treachery—lies and deception, trickery and dishonesty between individuals, plus a ruthless disregard of all individual rights which latter, from the point of view of these champions of the "Comman Man," are merely presumptions anyway. They hold that individuals have no responsibility one to another. The sole obligation of the individual is obedience to the state. The state in turn is responsible to no man—in Leninism not even to God. It is therefore not surprising that another cardinal principle of the Communist in action is that false, destructive and wholly unnatural doctrine that "The end justifies the means." Knowing these things we should be wary of "Red Herrings" e.g., Fascism is being worked overtime just now. It is amazing the way they have succeeded in creating a false schism between those two forms of Stateism which are actually essentially one. So successful has this propaganda been that it would appear that to many people the terms Fascist and anti-Communist (or vice versa) have almost become synonymous. If you don't think so, consider the way they are using the ghosts of Hitler and Mussolini to keep us out of a strong strategic position in Spain. Such political legerdemain would be amusing if it were not so tragic.

The Viking Press, 1944.

★Page 17 Oct. 1945 issue *American Astrology.*
★Harold Laski, *Faith, Reason and Civilization,*

Be assured, my dear E.M., *American Astrology Magazine* will never be used for propagandizing any "ism" — or "wasm" so crack-brained as socialism or stateism in any form. The rugged individualism of the men who signed the American Declaration of Independence and who framed our American Constitution and Bill of Rights is our ideal and is also, of course, the complete antithesis of everything that Communism, Fascism or any other form of Socialism stands for. Furthermore, the individual enterprise and creative ability that built this nation was that of producers, not money lenders★—these were men who were not afraid to take a chance. When a nation develops a security consciousness to the point where a business man would rather *spend* five dollars to *save* one dollar than risk *five* to produce a hundred, it is about time for someone to page the pioneer spirit that *made* this country and made it the greatest, most progressive and most prosperous nation on earth.

It would be interesting to have *your definition*, which is to say your conception, of Communism and a Communist. —Let us define our terms.

AMEN!

Hollywood, California.

A woman who wrote to me in care of the magazine finally tracked me down. She sent me a letter you wrote in which you said you did not know my activities, whether I wrote out personal horoscopes or not.

To simplify matters if anyone asks you, the answer is NO. I write out no personal horoscopes or forecasts.

Over a period of 29 years in astrology I have my own group of clients and each year I write out less and less because I do not like to do them, and my oral readings are always increasing.

I would pick a state or locality for a person as I am interested in that—but no written work at all.

At my age I am in no position to do mass production.

Blanca Holmes.

—It is refreshing to find and deal with people who "put it on the line"—saying precisely and concisely exactly what they mean without equivocation. This Aquarian used this native faculty for plain speaking with such good effect in this instance that we consider it merited special mention as a unique example of the sort of thing everybody appreciates so much in their dealings.

GUIDES

Oxford, England.

Do the majority of your readers take any interest in the Daily and Weekly Guides, Day by Day, etc.? I have looked at them often but only once have found anything applicable. A friend was staying here awaiting her confinement. As she rather laughs at astrology we decided to look up her prospects. This was a Saturday, and the advice was "Spend the weekend quietly preparing for the big push early next week." The baby arrived on Monday.

Well, we all had a good laugh, but still consider these sections of very doubtful worth. What do other readers think?

A.R.

London, England.

I have been meaning to write to you for some time to ask you to please send my copies of American Astrology *sooner. For about two years it used to reach me about the 20th of the previous month which was most satisfactory. Then it started coming later and later. Now this is no use to me, for I find it a really reliable and very useful guide as to what days are suitable for what activities and what* not. *When the number arrives early, it gives me time to plan out appointments on the right days and, almost more important, to refrain from them on the wrong days.*

I am now paying first class postage. It isn't the paying I mind—it's the aggravatingness of not getting what I have made every effort to ensure being done. You see, over the years I have found American Astrology *really* is *reliable, particularly just now when I am dealing with people whose nerves are all on edge due to two tragic sudden deaths and consequent upheaval of plans, no one knowing whether to live in Mexico, U.S.A. or England. There are three people's angles to be con-*

★ Chaim Solomon, Robert Morris, et al, who financed George Washington did not charge interest, in fact they never even got their money back, but there is no record that they ever threatened to foreclose—or even that they expressed any regrets.

sidered in a big way, and every day the smaller but important arrangements to fit in at the best opportunity. It is because I have so repeatedly proved American Astrology *to be quite amazingly correct that I do want to benefit by the special postal arrangement.*

My son-in-law died suddenly of mouth poisoning following dental trouble. Looking up his year's forecast, I find it gives the actual day *as one to beware of infection. Of course he being on the other side of the world, I could not have warned him, but it shows how accurate* American Astrology *is.*

U.M.V.Y.

—This would seem to just about answer the question.

HEAR! HEAR!

Tulsa, Oklahoma.

An individual who uses a publication to attack and abuse a writer should be required to sign his own name.

Doris Chase Doane is a graduate in astrology of one of the leading, recognized, scientific schools of astrology in America, and was not ashamed to sign her name to the article she had written. Apparently Nineteen-Ninteener did not have that kind of courage, since he hides behind a nom de plume. Surely if oppositions are good, one would not get behind a bush to shoot at his quarry.

V.S.N.

* * * * *

Oxford, England.

Whenever I come across a letter such as this from "Nineteen-nineteener" I naturally ask myself "I wonder what is biting this guy? Fortunately, he gives his birth data, so the answer is not far to seek.

What do we find in this horoscope? The answer is unhappily—weakness. Weakness which has, so far at any rate, only too evidently made it impossible for the writer to overcome the strains set up by those oppositions which he so rails against. Thus: (1) Sun in Capricorn — abiding sense of personal inferiority. (2) Moon and Ascendant Cancer—the peevishness associated with undeveloped specimens of this sign is only too evident. (3)

BEST HOURS
For Fishermen

	from	Peak	to
July		4:15 p.m.	
1st	2:15 p.m.		6:15 p.m.
		5:00	
2nd	3:00		7:00
		5:45	
3rd	3:45		7:45
		6:30	
4th	4:30		8:30
		7:15	
5th	5:15		9:15
		8:00	
6th	6:00		10:00
		8:45	
7th	6:45		10:45
		9:30	
8th	7:30		11:30
		10:15	
9th	8:15		0:15 a.m. (10th)
		11:00	
10th	9:00		1:00 (11th)
		11:45	
11th	9:45		1:45 (12th)
		0.30 a.m. (13th)	
12th	10:30		2:30 (13th)
		1:15 (14th)	
13th	11:15		3:15 (14th)
		2:00	
15th	0:00 a.m.		4:00
		2:45	
16th	0:45		4:45
		3:30	
17th	1:30		5:30
		4:15	
18th	2:15		6:15
		5:00	
19th	3:00		7:00
		5:45	
20th	3:45		7:45
		6:30	
21st	4:30		8:30
		7:15	
22nd	5:15		9:15
		8 00	
23rd	6:00		10:00
		8:45	
24th	6:45		10:45
		9:30	
25th	7:30		11:30
		10:15	
26th	8:15		12:15 p.m.
		11:00	
27th	9:00		1:00
		11:45	
28th	9:45		1:45
		12:30 p.m.	
29th	10:30		2:30
		1:15	
30th	11:15		3:15
		2:00	
31st	12:00 p.m.		4:00

Mercury, to which one looks for signs of intellectual ability, opposition Ascendant and in Capricorn—weak by position and sign. (4) Venus in Aquarius. This Venus should find solace with the ladies, but alas, cramped by both Capricorn and Cancer, and in opposition to Neptune, it must be totally denied expression. (5) Uranus which represents, among other things, indiscriminate social relationships, is opposition Saturn, so outlet is denied to him in the social sphere as well as the Venusian. (6) Paucity of aspects, which might have redeemed the situation—only 3 close aspects between planets, and all opposition. (7) The horoscope is dominated by two malefics near M. C. (8) Jupiter in the 1st house is the only redeeming feature, but lacking any aspects is probably unable to assert more than a superficial influence, especially over the double Cancer influence which is bound to be a weakening one.

This native evidently finds life much more trying than most of us and we should all extend every possible sympathy and help to such. At the same time, many astrologers read your magazine and it hardly seems fair either to them or to Miss Doane to allow such a spiteful attack to pass without comment.

NOTICE!
CHICAGO READERS
Special Summer Course

It is my intention to hold classes in August or early September presenting most interesting instruction in Medical Astrology and in Professional Astrology. I shall be very glad to forward full particulars to any readers interested. At present I am just starting a Sunday morning class for doctors of all schools of healing in the essentials of Astro-diagnosis and Therapy. In September I am presenting a short intensive Course of Medical Astrology before the American Association for Medico - Physical Research at their Convention here in Chicago.

Dr. W. M. Davidson
116 South Michigan Blvd.
Chicago 3, Illinois

Personally, I enjoyed Miss Doane's article. Few astrologers probably agree with everything in such an article, but the presentation of old matter in new form is often very illuminating and helpful. (Incidentally, what has come over the magazine lately, Mr. Editor? An awful lot of it is not worth reading. An excellent series of articles was left unfinished. e.g. Children of the Zodiac, Religion around the Zodiac.★ A lot of people buy the magazine to get instruction about astrology — and they don't get enough, I say).

Now I would like to beg a paragraph space, if you will spare it, to ask if any of your readers can put me in touch with any source of supply of birth data of leading people of the last 30 years. A friend and I are doing some research into the relative influences of Sun, Moon and Ascendant on the appearance of the individual, but are badly held up by lack of adequate data. We have exhausted all available sources of supply over here, and feel sure that some amongst your readers would be kind enough to help us.

A. R.

* * * *

Watertown, Mass.

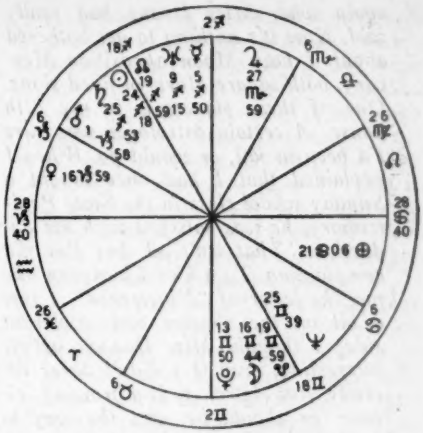
Probably no one's critical faculties are more easily, or more quickly aroused by astrological nonsense than the writer's, but it would seem that for an issue that has always been highly controversial at best, Nineteen-Nineteener's criticism of Miss or Mrs. Doane's article concerning the comparative values of the square and opposition aspects was overly severe, both in tone and language, particularly when her opinion is one that is shared by many others. Having been endowed with a profusion of both at birth, and therefore having been able to give the matter first-hand attention and study, you may if you desire, add my contribution to the discussion.

★ Both *Children of the Zodiac* and *Twelve Gateways of Religion* were completed. Because the interpretations were very short both series were run simultaneously. *Children of the Zodiac* appeared in the following issues: Oct. 1947 (Libra and Scorpio), Dec. 1947 (Sagittarius and Capricorn), Mar. 1948 (Aquarius and Pisces), May 1948 (Aries and Taurus), Sept. 1948 (Gemini, Cancer, Leo and Virgo) *Twelve Gateways of Religion* was published as follows: Nov. 1947 (Scorpio and Sagittarius), Feb. 1948 (Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces), Apr. 1948 (Aries, Taurus and Gemini), July 1948 (Cancer and Leo), Oct. 1948 (Virgo and Libra).

To begin with, I believe that the reason for the bad name that the opposition aspect has acquired over the years is because of this aspect between the Sun and Saturn. This opposition aspect, although at present some disagreement is held on the point, has always been considered the most adverse of them all, and this has been largely due I suppose, because of the usual proximity of Venus and Mercury to the Sun, a circumstance which often actually gives us an adverse aspect of triple magnitude. Of course, this same condition applies to any opposition in which the Sun is involved, but in the case of that with Saturn, whose adverse effect on these three bodies is so much more pronounced and inclusive than that of the other planets, it has attained its present place of prominence. On the other hand, in the case of the square aspect between two bodies, because of the lesser orb of influence allowable in this instance, more often than not Venus and Mercury are not included in the configuration, so in consequence the aspect benefits by comparison.

In this matter I must concur with the opinion of N.N., for no better proof is to be had in favor of it than in aspects involving the ascendant, where surely the square aspect is more effective than the opposition, but why take it out on Miss Doane? She was only following a course quite familiar to most authors on the subject, i.e., submitting material for publication without subjecting it to personal investigation. And why all the hubhub over the comparative values of the aspects anyway, when so much of more importance awaits recovery and elucidation?

But being in agreement with N.N. in respect to the foregoing does not imply that I subscribe to his idea that the opposition aspect, or any other for that matter, as such, is productive of mental power or many of the other qualities often attributed to them, for in fact, I have recently destroyed three volumes on Vocational Astrology as my contribution to the cause of forestalling the further propagation of such nonsense and misinformation. Generally speaking, insofar as the health, the vocation, the mental capaci-



10:15 a.m., Dec. 16, 1899
London, England

ties, and many other qualities are concerned, the aspects are merely contributory, rather than determining factors, and while they are important, they are not all-important, and they cannot carry the entire burden of delineation as most astrologers expect them to. For example, in Noel Coward's nativity which is appended, and to which N.N. refers in his letter, we note the oppositions to which he attributed the playwright's mental capacities. But if he will refer to Weymss whom he quotes, or to Matthews, and note the qualities imparted by the degree areas occupied by Mercury and Mars, both allied by aspect to the Asc. and the M.C., and to Venus, and further stimulated by the influence of this latter planet angular in the 10th, he should realize the aspects he wishes to glorify had nothing to do with the matter. Rather, it would seem that by the very virtue of their adversity they had imposed restrictions upon Mr. Coward which made it impossible for him to utilize his abilities to their fullest extent, for the horoscope reveals a condition of debility that should be readily described by those familiar with his phase of Astrology.

L.E.E.

* * * * *

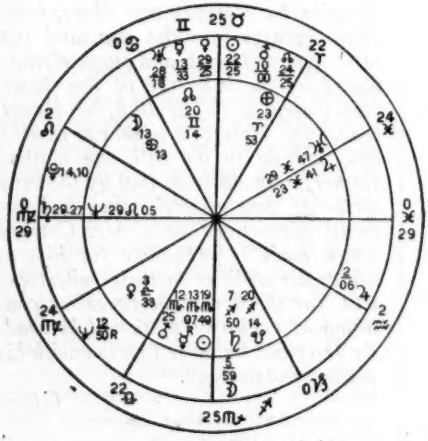
Chicago, Illinois.

After reading the effusion in the May, 1949 issue of American Astrology Magazine, *of "Nineteen-Nineteener" of New York City, I dug out my copy of the April number to see*

again what Miss Doane had really said. Now it's nothing to get bothered about. I have Moon opposition Mercury, both square Mars, in fixed signs. One of these planets is in my 12th house. A certain astrologer was sure I'd been in jail, or would go. When I explained that I had once taught a Sunday school class in the State Penitentiary, he was satisfied with his deductions. That isn't all, but I'm not complaining. To a hick Chicagoan like me, the letter of "Nineteener" is just a bit on the abusive and intolerant side; I thought Miss Doane's article interesting, even if I didn't agree literally. But Astrology is a growing science, or should be, and the way to truth is thru continual work. Good scientists exchange data and consider each others' findings. So why can't astrologers do likewise? I respect anyone who will do some real work and send it in to be published. But I don't respect individuals who act like certain members of every Ladies' Aid Society or certain Sisters in some Lodges. "Nineteener" evidently knows some astrology, so why doesn't "Nineteener" do a bit of research and make an interesting contribution, as has Miss Doane.

Capricorn.

HOLLAND TUNNEL



Holland Tunnel
0:01 a.m. EST, Nov. 13, 1927
New York City
Holland Tunnel Explosion
(Planets in outer circle)
8:02 a.m. LMT, May 13, 1949

Analyzing in detail the horoscope of an event (disaster or otherwise) that has already occurred is, in our opinion, a futile gesture and a woeful waste of time unless from the study we can learn something of value to the future. A detailed listing of all the Astrological factors possibly (or even probably) involved in an event that is past may be of value as a contribution to more extended research re similar events, but in relation to an isolated instance has relatively minor significance and is usually disappointing in application because as every astrologer knows, such configurations have an annoying habit of just not repeating their performance under subsequent similar conditions. While on the subject, we might add that we consider the published analyses of the horoscopes of public figures in the same category. What you can tell the man or his public that they do not already know?

We do not need a horoscope to tell us how or why this Holland Tunnel blast occurred. We know that a truck overloaded with incendiary explosive chemicals blew up. It blew up not because transiting Uranus squared radical Uranus on the cusp of the radical 8th conjunct Jupiter, or because transiting Saturn was exactly on the degree of the radical Neptune on the radical Ascendant. It is probable that a static spark induced in any one of a dozen possible ways set it off—first reports were that this 16-ton top-heavy trailer truck loaded with carbon-disulphide overturned rounding a turn. However that may be, it could have happened anywhere, any time. Perhaps the fact that in the tunnel chart the early degrees of Virgo★ are on the Ascendant could have sounded a warning—but a warning of what? A warning not to send an overloaded truck thru—?—An overloaded truckload of that kind of stuff shouldn't be sent anywhere! Astrology was not needed to tell us that. Astrology was never intended to be a substitute for common sense.

What this chart does tell us is that the Holland Tunnel is just about as safe a place to be as one could find. Consider that radical chart—six trines from the nadir to the cusp of the 8th house, dominated by the double trine of the Sun to radical Jupiter-Uranus. On the day of the accident this radical protection was aided by six transiting sextiles to the

★See page 30, December 1938 *American Astrology.*

same 8th cusp conjunction, also dominated by the Sun (in transit). Not such a terrifying prospect. Then consider the three radical trines from the Scorpio planets to the Moon in the 11th, which in turn is trine Jupiter at the 8th. All things taken in account, this is a beautiful chart for a *tunnel* (*Scorpio* in 3rd House of *transportation*). Of course, this flash blast with all its attendant dramatic circumstances could be correllated to transiting Uranus exactly square the radical Uranus and Jupiter, while Saturn placed his heavy heel on the coiled serpent (Neptune). Saturn in transit thru the 29th (fatalistic) degree of Leo was really putting the pressure on, and Neptune, if anything, is the patron saint of booby-traps.

Noting all the above on the debit side, the Holland Tunnel is still vindicated and justifies its radical promise of protection. This disaster, in spite of its temporarily terrifying aspects, could have been much worse. Strangely enough, there were no deaths, tho many escapes seemed miraculous and the damage was much less than could have been expected. At this date (May 17th) we understand the Tunnel is once more open to traffic. Finally, when we consider that in the 21½ years since the Holland was officially opened, close to one billion (over 800 million) vehicles have passed thru without an accident, even with this recent blast, the odds favoring public safety are still quite long—almost as safe as air travel.

OPPOSITIONS

Bronx, New York.

It wouldn't be fair for me to sit back and not come to the defense of Miss Doane after reading the letter of Nineteen-Nineteener. It is such a long letter and I hope I will have the patience to cover it accurately as I have lost my patience to write much.

My birthday is Dec. 15, 1899 and the answer you give to this article is so perfect a fit for my life and experiences; every word in those two short paragraphs fits my life to perfection. Let me quote "The opposition indicates a predisposition to become involved in tense (only God knows how tense) *situations that result from a* natural human *tendency to independent action. A person with a highly developed social consciousness is not likely to have such trouble with this aspect. On the contrary, such a person might find it helpful and might use it to great advantage, for while it creates social problems, it also* provides the key *(exactly) to the solution of such problems, at least for those willing to recognize them (I did) as a challenge to their understanding. This is an aspect that above all others calls for perspective and tolerance. (You'll never know how much).*

Those who are of a markedly individualistic (right) or egotistic (not necessarily) nature may be constantly in hot water with this aspect, constantly faced with obstacles and oppositions to the attainment of personal aims, always somebody 'lousing up (right) their best laid plans.' For such people this is indeed a cruel world.'" You have the book, I'll skip the rest. Needless to say, there was no possibility for collaboration—I begged *for it.*

Now I'll skim thru this article. 2nd paragraph: So far there have been no benefic results. *I believe I have Saturn exactly conjunct my Sun degree with Neptune exactly opposite, also Pluto and the* Moon, *which I understand represents* women. *Maybe it depends on the nature of the planets that bring the different results but then Noel Coward was born one day after me, but do we know what he had in his life? In any case he had the advantage of being a man, while I am a woman.*

3rd paragraph: To marry someone in an opposite sign is not the same as having other kinds of oppositions, because when people marry they are supposed to merge and are first attracted to each other. As I understand it the 7th house is supposed to represent lawyers and in-laws★ among other things. The moon in opposition, women? I had a friend for a mother-in-law who finally broke up the marriage after 10 years. Then came the lawyers, one crook after another, at least 12, lousing things up as much as possible, so I had to become my own lawyer whenever it was necessary. Whatever I gained I accomplished myself, not because of the lawyers, but in spite of

★In-laws in general are usually considered to be ruled by the 9th house, not the 7th; the mother-in-law is ruled by the 4th (the 10th from the house of the partner—7th—the father-in-law by the 10th (4th from 7th).

them. But being born in the natural 9th house with planets there, judges always helped me. So the marriage was broken up, and I had to try to take up from there. No sir, they weren't going to see me an outstanding success, which I had all the qualifications to be. Obstacles? I was 29 then, so Nineteen-Nineteener doesn't know yet what's ahead for her or him. Up to my 29th birthday, it wasn't too bad. All my later *oppositions didn't show their ugly heads* yet.

When the separation was completed and I studied and worked and sacrificed for success, my own mother and sister put in obstacles instead of assistance—the moon in opposition. I had no one in the world, with a growing son to care for and ambitions.

8th paragraph: But why does Nineteen-Nineteener have to be so insulting? Is it necessary to bring out her point of view? She could use a little tolerance. Her success has gone to her head. Some mighty people have fallen. Is it man or woman?

To continue. 10th paragraph: I hope this is true that oppositions represent the fruition of a situation. And the 12th and 13th paragraphs: Maybe she has something there about it being a humanitarian aspect. My problems finally got me into a situation, by comparison with which the previous ones were kindergarten play. And this had nothing to do with what I had studied for. I still have to see the fruition of it, namely, money, lots of it. My problems finally landed me with another lawyer, a public servant, with lots of authority. So what? He was a bigger crook than all of them and he fixed me. But my guardian angel, Jupiter in Scorpio, behind the scenes (am I right?), took care of me—and him. I haven't yet seen the end of it all and I haven't yet got the money either. So the story is not yet finished. What that man did to me, a struggling woman trying to get ahead and bring up a son, is something I can't tell yet. And I had women, the worst rats in human nature, all around me opposing my every effort for what appeared to be a job for humanitarian purposes, a job that not another man or woman in this whole country could have done. I think it was worked thru this man's office by some other man in that office and the highest forces in the country, Roosevelt and the secret service. I had been asking for a job for years so I could continue with my studies. I guess this was it. And here is the strangest thing. I couldn't have been able to operate without assistance, secretly, and my best help and my best friends all my life were mostly born in the first part of Cancer, the end of June, just past my opposition, and it was a woman who gave me the most help. There were many men who helped me, but being men it was not always easy for them to help me. But it was the men who got me started operating. So there's your Saturn. I'm still restricted; from where I sit I'm just still standing still. I could do my work that I studied for but not as high up as I had hoped for, in a small way, but tho I contacted at least 150 people who could give me this work, I only got two calls, last August, and only for half the money I should rightfully get. How's that for lousing things up for me? And in my own family a couple of members are lousing things up, interfering with my getting my money. One is a brother-in-law to one of the crooked lawyers. This job I did it all mixed up with my issues (not the work I studied for). There are a couple of more bookfuls to relate but this is enough to show that your answer fits me perfectly.

B.F.

WHO'S WHO?

A curious news item was recently brought to our attention. This clipping was most intriguing. It was apparently a news report on a recent Foreign Policy debate before the Foreign Relations Committee, but our informant had deleted all name references to the subject under discussion and we were invited to identify and fill it in at our own discretion on the basis of the descriptive phrases given. We did but the result simply did not make sense. It occurs to us that perhaps our readers would like to try their hand, so— Here it is!

From N. Y. Daily News, under the byline of their Washington correspondent, Francis Stephenson:

Washington, D. C., May 11.—Secretary of State Acheson reaffirmed today a hands-off policy toward the ..... Government of ..... in the face of demands by the Senate's foreign policy leadership that an ambassador be sent to .....

In a review of the troublesome ..... problem, Acheson said in a press conference that the United States will continue to abstain from voting in the United Nations Assembly on the proposal to have members resume full diplomatic relations with .....

Labeling the ..... regime a dictatorsip patterned after Hitler and Mussolini, Acheson recalled that the UN voted in 1946 to have member nations withdraw their ambassadors.

"Poppycock," Says Acheson

Asked about the charge of Senator Owen Brewster (R-Me.) that opposition to recognition of ..... "is because ..... is a ..... country," Acheson avoided any direct reply, but said any such contention is poppycock."

Senator Arthur H. Vandenberg (Mich.), Republican foreign policy spokesman, today joined in a statement in support of the announcement made on the Senate floor by Chairman Tom Connally (D-Tex.) of the Foreign Relations Committee that he favored sending an Ambassador to .... Both Senators emphasized, however, that such a move should not be regarded as approval of the ..... government.

Cites Denial Rights

The facts are, said Acheson, that the fundamental right of an imprisoned man to obtain a trial by use of habeas corpus writ, does not prevail in..... Also absent are, he said, the rights of trial by a jury of citizens, religious liberty, and the right of citizens to associate in political, trade union or benevolent associations.

He insisted it is clear to the western countries that they cannot have a working partnership with a country where such fundamental basic rights do not exist.

DO YOU KNOW?

HOROSCOPIC DATA OF 8 ASTROLOGERS AND 2 ASTRONOMERS

WHICH ARE THE ASTRONOMERS?

The first correct or nearest correct answer to reach our desk will win a one-year subscription to AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE. Solution must be accompanied by an explanation (limit, 100 words) as to why the selection was made. Address DO YOU KNOW? Editor, this magazine. Name of winner, together with solution and birth data of the problem maps, will appear in the September issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE. Solutions to the Astrologer-Astronomer DO YOU KNOW? must be postdated no later than August 10th.

CHART NO.	HOUSES						PLANETS								
	X	XI	XII	I	II	III	☉	☽	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆
1	10♐	27♐	16♍	13♒	14♑	19♉	17♏	5♌	9♐	1♐	21♎	3♊	2♎	10♍	28♐
2	26♒	27♑	22♉	1♋	22♋	8♌	7♏	9♐	8R♏	21♎	15♎	20♏	26R♈	8♋	28♏
3	22♋	0♏	26♏	17♎	9♏	10♐	29♈	11♋	19♈	14♑	26R♏	0♈	6♊	19♋	8R♎
4	20♐	3♍	21♍	5♑	9♉	6♊	20♉	14♍	5♉	19♉	6♏	13♎	18R♏	9♉	29S♌
5	12♒	7♑	2♉	21♊	13♋	28♋	14♈	15♈	18♈	26♉	2♈	14R♏	9R♏	3♉	27R♌
6	6♌	10♏	7♎	28♎	26♏	29♐	24♒	18♊	26♒	8♍	10R♊	17♒	24♏	5R♋	11♈
7	10♒	7♑	22♈	18♊	6♋	22♋	11♌	0♐	0½♏	29½♌	3♎	26♏	11♎	17♎	25R♏
8	24♒	21♑	19♉	29♊	21♋	6♌	28♏	18♏	15♏	15♎	1♋	27♍	23♎	11♏	29♎
9	22♋	27♌	25♏	17♎	13♏	15♐	12♒	7♉	7♒	26♒	0½♑	5♏	17R♋	12R♎	25♉
10	10♈	21♉	5♋	6♌	22♌	11♏	0♌	5♌	21♌	14♊	6♏	20♐	24♎	1♋	10♈

Laura and Tommy

A STUDY IN PSYCHOLOGICAL PROJECTION

Rose Campbell Starr

TOMMY FLETCHER was a rather ordinary fellow, born in the sign of Leo. No one had ever told him that Leo was the kingly sign of the zodiac, so he did not seek to lord it over anyone. He was content to travel the usual way of life, mingling in gregarious fashion with those in his immediate circle, friendly and almost completely extrovertive. He had been married twice, the first time to a young woman who was a "knockout" in the Leo way of thinking—a gorgeous blonde type. His second marriage had been more on the practical side. At that time he felt he wanted a home and a feeling of security, and a wife who was not only materially successful, but an excellent mother type. (He had Jupiter in Cancer.) She had a grown son, and in truth, most Leo men, contrary to generally accepted or traditional astrological beliefs, are grown-up children. For is not their sign the fifth sign of the zodiac, that of children and adolescents?

But all the astrologers of the past have written glowingly of Leo's kingly qualities of leadership. Leo is ruler, lord of his domain; he is father to his flock; he seeks to carry the responsibilities of rulership. And several of these astrological textbooks had fallen into the hands of Laura Hallowell, who had Sun in Scorpio on her fifth house cusp.

That position by sign and house, in itself, showed Laura to be a strong, dominating individual. But, in spite of these traits. Laura was a woman, and she sought a love that would answer up to the high standards she held. Her lover must also be strong, dominant, a leader in his field—all Leo traits, according to the textbooks she had perused.

So when Laura met Tommy, and came under the sway of his natural charm and gracious manners, she asked him his birthday. When he told her August 5th, the seal was set; Laura made up her mind that she would have Tommy for her very own.

★ The names used in this problem narrative are fictitious.

When a Scorpio woman makes up her mind there isn't much a single, unattached and emotionally vulnerable man can do about it. Not at least when that man is suffering from a wounded ego, as was Tommy (his second wife had just divorced him), and when the Scorpio woman has led a celibate life and is charged with personal magnetism, as was Laura, with that fifth-house Scorpio Sun. This fair and determined lady felt suddenly astir with all the emotional elements that had made romantic history "on Irish waters by a Cornish prow, or Trojan waters by a Spartan mast." She was now, she felt, to become the heroine of a great love drama, for was not the object of her affections a Leo, from which sign springs the great lovers of the zodiac? In "utter, ancient way" she desired to "suffer love" and so fulfill her destiny. (Her fifth house Scorpio sun!)

And so in her mind she endowed the Leo of her choice with all the traits of those Jovian lovers of the past. He was a King. No sacrifice was to be too great, in her opinion, for love of such a lordly person. Her love would be without reservation. Like Juliet and her Romeo, all that she possessed would at their marriage be his. For such is often Scorpio's way. With these natives, it is usually all or nothing for those who answer to their eighth-house tests of love, especially when the fifth house is tenanted as in Laura's chart.

For a little while, at first, before Tommy quite realized what was happening, Laura exulted in being a true prisoner, behind the bars of her own creating, for love's sweet sake, and the Jailer who handed her her "daily morsel" from "jewelled fingers" was no other than Tommy. She was in her emotional element. She was "suffering for love," for its expectation and promise.

All the love poems of the past, all the literature and fiction which she had read avidly, "searching the amorous line, skimming the rest," seemed suddenly to

flower into this—the love of a Scorpio woman for her Leo knight. No—rather her lord. She trembled in anticipation of love's fulfilment.

Now Laura was wealthy. Tommy, while he had a job and worked for a salary, had spent his money as he made it. In fact, right at the time that fate brought him into Laura's orbit, he owed a considerable sum on a gambling debt. And before this rich, handsome, distinguished woman suddenly switched the needle of her compass full in his direction, he had been a little downhearted and depressed, because it didn't seem to him that the future held much material promise for one of his particular talents. His last wife, who had left him the summer previous, had taken all their material assets and worldly possessions when she had obtained her uncontested divorce while Saturn was on his Sun, leaving Tommy in a rather rootless and precarious financial position, especially now with his gambling acquaintances pressing him for payment of his debt. But on this particular day, as he sat in Laura's living room, partaking of its luxurious atmosphere and Laura's bourbon, Tommy felt suddenly as though life were worthwhile, after all. He didn't know exactly why, but since he had met Laura he felt himself to be an entirely different person—as though he were really master of his destiny and lord of all he surveyed. Other people were rich—others enjoyed the luxuries that were displayed to him now in Laura's establishment. Imagine, spending the first half of his life slaving away, when all one had to do was to reach out and take the good that life offered. There was nothing to it. Laura had inherited this wealth from her divorced husband. But it could happen to him—to anyone. What was the sense of grubbing away at a job where one wasn't appreciated, taking orders from someone else who didn't have half his personality and talent?

Now Tommy was responding to Laura's psychological projection; to her, with her fifth house Scorpio Sun, he, a Leo, was a great man and he was a king—a man among men. She firmly believed this, and the powerful force she had projected upon Tommy soon lifted him into Jovian realms. For the present he felt he trod the summit of Mount Olympus—among the gods. He felt strong and unconquerable. He did not sense that this awareness, this feeling of strength and power, was due to Laura and her faith and belief in him; in short, to her projection of all these kingly traits upon him. He only knew that he had suddenly become a powerful man of strength and purpose. He wasn't quite sure what the purpose was as yet. But he felt he was cut out for big things—that there was no actual limit now to his aspirations and attainments.

"For a Little While"

And so, fortified with that dangerous sense of invulnerability, Tommy sat with Laura upon Mount Olympus for a little while. They drank the nectar of the gods. They were very happy. But it was a precarious happiness, because it was not built upon a secure foundation. The traits that Laura projected upon Tommy, and which he for the time accepted and carried, were projections from Laura's own unconscious—her ideal of what her man would and must be. There was no conscious deception on Tommy's part. He actually felt, for the time, that he could carry and respond always to Laura's ideal image; that he had indeed become all that Laura asked in her lover.

So passed the halcyon days of winter. But summer came; and with it, Laura and Tommy emerged at last from the cocoon of their love, of their oneness and completeness, and came out in the world that was to test their love's durability; was it to endure or perish?

As we know, it takes a strong character to withstand prosperity. Anyone can meet adversity—that is only a test of endurance. But did Tommy have the inner fortitude to meet and pass the test of abundance, and all that it brings in its wake—flattery, the glamorous illusion of love shining in other and younger eyes than Laura's?

Our Leo had not built an armor to withstand these tests. Puffed up as he was by Laura's devotion and belief in his perfection, he did not take into consideration the fact that she might resent sharing him with others. He did not know that Scorpio's love is intensely possessive; that the hand that lifts the lover up can also let him fall back into the dust. He did not know how quickly an idol that has feet of clay can crumble.

And Tommy was but a little tin god—the greatness had been Laura's creation. Folly to ask Laura, with her high ideals of love, to bring back a broken and bleeding thing into a nest, and so profane her dream! Laura, rather than become reconciled with a philandering Tommy, preferred to think of him as dead—dead to her, and to their love. (Scorpio and the fifth house!) She withdrew her ideal projection from Tommy and retreated into her "cold and empty castle," shutting Tommy out completely and forever. She would await a love that was sincere and true—somewhere in the future. And when Tommy came back, finished with his new and transitory love, he found but a locked door, and no response to his phone calls. Laura had betaken herself on an ocean voyage, and her love for Tommy was now scattered on the waters of the Atlantic. For Scorpio, while deadly determined to "get her man," can likewise "kill her love" and turn elsewhere if she feels the lover unworthy, and herself unappreciated and belittled. For Scorpio is proud, with the pride akin to that of Lucifer. These people would rather fall from Mount Olympus than that another would usurp their place.

Fault Is Mutual

Who is more at fault in this little love tragedy? Perhaps both Tommy and Laura are equally to blame. But I believe the scales may, in the final analysis, sway a little in Tommy's favor. For it was Laura who first approached him, and she who was insistent upon projecting upon him from the first her own ideal image, using the power of suggestion that he carry all the traits of character she was determined her mate should possess. Had Tommy endeavored to behave as himself—a very ordinary young man—she would then not have allowed him to do so. For Laura was ready to fall in love, and Tommy appeared upon her horizon at the crucial moment. She was blinded by her own ideal image of love to Tommy's faults and imperfections. She literally forced him to "carry her psychological projection of love," her own masculine counterpart. And, like a child offered a beautiful toy which he cannot resist taking, Tommy could not resist accepting Laura's psychological projection of himself as a noble and lordly knight; no more could he resist "showing off," Leo fashion, his newfound self for another's benefit, and so he fell prey to the first young blonde who appeared on his new horizon. He was carried so far away on the wings of Laura's ideal and belief in him that he thought he could fly alone, and retain all the magnanimous traits that Laura had temporarily projected upon him. As soon as Laura retreated and withdrew her psychological projection from Tommy, he fell with a crash that could be heard for miles, should anyone but Laura have cared to listen, and no one else cared particularly, not even the little Venus-in-Gemini blonde who realized quicky she had made a mistake in her selection of Tommy, and fluttered along to light on sturdier shoulders. But she was not the actual cause of the breakup between Laura and Tommy. If it hadn't been she, sooner or later Tommy would not have been able to resist trying out his wings with someone else. His masculine ego had to know whether or not he could fly alone. The breakup was inevitable. Laura and Tommy were meant to separate, suddenly, drastically and completely; theirs was to be but a "Fatal Interview." And this parting was to come through the mediumship of another woman who would mean nothing in the scheme of Tommy's life and future, except to shatter his illusion of greatness, which Laura had fostered, and which had no actuality or existence away from her magnetic orbit and dominant personality. The new Tommy, which did not endure, was entirely dependent upon Laura for existence, being her own psychological creation. As soon as she retreated, the old, half-defeated Tommy took over again, a "sadder and a wiser man."

There was no "fate" that decreed that Tommy and Laura must separate. But there was a destiny that "shaped their ends," and that destiny was in the character of each. Laura could not help being idealistic and possessive; that trait was ingrained in her nature. She had wisely retained her wealth, and so, finding that Tommy was but a weak and failing mortal, and not the god-on-earth "king" she had imagined, he could henceforth occupy no place in her life. And our Leo Tommy with Leo also rising at his hour of birth, could not have resisted the temptation to display and to philan-

(Continued on page 37)

The Life Span

Cosmic Assurance the Best Insurance

Dr. W. M. Davidson

HAS it ever occurred to you that life insurance companies grow amazingly rich because you guess wrong about how long you will live? You play safe and insure yourself immediately in the fear that you may die prematurely. The insurance companies play safe by using the law of averages—their mortality tables. But you can go one better if you use your Astrology wisely for you can at least approximate your length of life, and that is indeed most useful knowledge.

If you are going to live to a good old age you will do infinitely better by buying an annuity for you are getting the worst of the bargain by buying ordinary life insurance. If the insurance companies are not smart enough to use Astrology (as some of the German Insurance Companies began to do before the war)—that is their hard luck.

Before we study the astrological signs of the length of life, however, let us seek to understand how the seemingly fantastic idea that astrological influences control longevity operates. Like many another truth it is based on a very real principle in nature undiscovered by science. The ancients held this idea very insistently and just as their once-ridiculed idea of transmutation of metals has now been proven so, ere long, will it be found that Astrology, radar-like, conditions the mysterious inflowing force we call vitality.

This concept of an intangible force or energy, not derived from food, flowing into the body, is an absolute essential to the understanding of the problem of longevity. The commonly held idea that energy—vitality—is derived from food is easily refuted by evidence within the reach of every open-minded person. There is first of all the very obvious fact that your physique is not a dependable guide to the length of your life. Look around amongst your acquaintances and note the delicate weaklings who so frequently far outlive their robust vigorous-*looking* friends. I well remember a wraith skin and bone of a woman brought into hospital with a gangrenous appendix. She looked the very apotheosis of malnutrition. The chief surgeon declared it a waste of ether and energy to operate, but she survived and lived for many years.

In striking contrast, about the same time, I listened, with amazement, to a mighty naval officer thump his chest like a gorilla and squeal to high heaven that he, the very epitome of health, should have to pay such an outrageous price (an ordinary premium) for insurance. Within two weeks I saw him wheeled into hospital at death's door with typhoid and gall-bladder complications. He died soon after.

Robustness or fragility of body is no clue to constitutional stamina for one simple reason—we are more than mere flesh and blood; there is something more than chemistry—there is ENERGY. Suppose your reading lamp is flickering and finally goes out. You examine the bulb, the switch, the wiring and the fuse. You find *them* okay—you don't say, "There's nothing wrong" — you say, "It's the juice," the *current* is not flowing properly. It is not in the *material* circuit; the trouble is with the inflowing *energy*. Yet medical science tacitly ignores the human "juice"—the life force, the vitality—and examines the physical, auscultates, percusses, fluoroscopes, analyzes and thus fails to perceive the greater importance of the *energy* which lies behind the physical manifestation. That is why astro-diagnosis is more fundamentally revealing because it gets at the *Causes*.

The reason why this life force has been neglected in orthodox diagnosis is simply because at present it is beyond instrumentation. It is true that the electro-cardiograph, the electro-encephalograph, the micro-voltmeter, all reveal electrical energies flowing in the body, but these are *not* the life force,—they are merely the stepped-down results of the life force, which is of far higher frequency, flowing in from the 4th dimension. If vitality were electrical it would

only be necessary to direct electrical energy into the dead body to revive it, and that has not been found possible.

If you wish to electro-plate an article you must have *two* things—the material (metal) in solution and an energy—a galvanic current. In the body, life also requires *two* factors—food, and an inflowing vitality.

The reality of this separate *force*, not derived from food, can be seen in a number of conditions. (1) It has been proved possible to live for many weeks without food, simply because food is the *repair* agent but not the source of vitality. It is true that in fasting the body subsists on its own tissues, but such individuals are not as weak as the calory theory would lead us to expect. I have seen an individual perform feats of considerable strength after 5 weeks without food. Two German aviators who were forced down in the Australian bush were without food for three weeks, so hungry they tried to eat their shoes, arrived at civilization covered with wounds but *without any infection*. The feeling of well-being and strength following the ingestion of a nice steak is partly due to the peculiar way (which we have not time here to study) in which the vitality is "sucked down" by the needs of digestive peristalsis. (2) In acute disease the conflagration is due to an increase in the in-flow of vitality signalled, as every astrologer knows, by strong aspects of Mars. In pneumonia, for example, the resulting increased electrical energy will swing the indicator of the galvanometer right off scale. (3) The tremendous convulsions of epilepsy are obviously not due merely to chemical combustion, but to the tremendous surge of the inflowing life, due to a "blown fuse." (4) The differences in metabolism between man and woman, and between Orientals and Occidentals cannot be due to any change in chemical laws but is due to differences in the rate and pressure of the inflowing vitality. (5) In pregnancy, where much energy must obviously be utilized in the building of the incredibly complex mechanism of the baby-body, there is no discernible weakness of the mother, which assuredly would be so were the required energy derived from the chemistry of the mother's nutrition. That it is not a disturber can only be understood when the idea of a separate line of inflowing vitality into the baby is envisaged. (6) A hint is given us by nature in the provision of pubic hair. Sexual expression entails a tremendous exchange of life force and since hair is an insulator (note how the head is shaved in electrocution to allow of the flow of the current into the body) nature has cleverly arranged that the *energy* be insulated from external contact and directed to the internal genitalia to effect conditions not yet generally realized. (7) The late Dr. Kilner of Charing Cross Hospital objectively proved, by means of his diacyanin dye screens, the reality of the subtle, normally invisible electro-magnetic field surrounding the human body, of frequencies far beyond even the highest ultra-high electrical frequencies. He was able to diagnose many conditions by this attention to the life-force rather than to the purely physical conditions. (8) The hunger which often manifests in an anxiety neurosis, where the patient will eat almost hourly, is another proof that that are *energies* in the body and their disturbance is the basic cause of resultant physical conditions.

It is evident therefore that the chemistry of the body is controlled by the idiosyncracies of this vitality and so if we can obtain a blue-print of this inflowing force and learn to estimate its voltage (pressure) and amperage (rate of flow) we shall be in a much better position to estimate the length of life.

Science has discovered that electrical energy does not travel within the conducting wire but along its surface. Note how you hear a third party's conversation on the telephone simply because the two wires are in proximity but not necessarily touching. Thus an electric wire has an etheric aura, just as the individual. This is corroborated by occult science. By equally precise methods it has been discovered that our physical body is built on a mould of extremely refined substance we call ether (Einstein notwithstanding) and it is in and through this etheric body that the life-force flows or is precipitated from the 4th dimension. "In Him we live and move and have our being."

A further subtle proof of this was discovered by Dr. Starr-White. Pondering the problem of why certain birds lost their homing ability he discovered that invariably their bodies were beset by the toxins of one or the other of the great chronic diseases — tuberculosis, cancer,

etc. Experimenting with humans he further discovered that in health a person is influenced by the magnetic meridian affecting the tone of various organs, and is not so influenced if he is afflicted with any of the great chronic diseases. Further research revealed the amazing fact that this susceptibility to the magnetic meridian was restored by irradiating the body with certain colors, which were different for various diseases. Now since light is essentially an undulation in the ether, it is easy to see why an etheric impact upon the etheric body would affect the rhythm of the flowing vitality, and so be conducive to health.

Gradual condensation of this highly sublimated energy in and through this etheric body then is the key to the constitutional vigor of the individual and, moreover, is a clue to the degree of longevity. An excellent analogy of this can be found in the condensation of steam into ice. Observe the immediate opening of the spout of a boiling kettle. In the region of the superheated steam there is nothing to be *seen*—it is a dark area; but touch reveals a tremendous heat. A little further out, as the steam condenses it becomes a visible vapor. Cool this still further by means of a cold slate and you have water vapor, a liquid. Condense it still further and you have a solid—ice. In much the same way the inflowing life, vitality, the pranas of the Hindus, densify. "The spirit made flesh."

This etheric body is a reality. Its existence explains many things. Trained clairvoyance, for example, shows that the discontinuity of consciousness in anesthesia is due to the etheric head being pushed completely away from the physical head; thus the "bridge" which links the physical world to the spiritual world is disconnected. Dr. Kilner proved that in epilepsy the etheric head is always partially out of alignment. The phenomena of "pins and needles" is due to the etheric limb, arm or leg, being similarly displaced, the prickling sensation being due to the realignment of the etheric part with the physical, thus enabling the vital force to once again flow into the interstices of the physical atoms.

Now this essential conductor of the vital force—the etheric body—is "ruled" by the Sun. A very careful study of many puzzling obscure conditions of health abundantly proves this. It has been found both by physical and superphysical methods that the edge of this etheric double should be sealed, quite closed, but in individuals whose birth Sun is in a common sign and afflicted by an adverse aspect of Neptune there is a vitality leak. The proof in such cases is that these individuals require a good deal of sleep; they cannot afford to lose sleep because, since the etheric double normally "holds" the vitality, these patients are like a jug which has a hole in it and thus is never filled, because while filling, it is being emptied. This porosity of the edge permits the leaking away of this mysterious vital force. Note that even with Neptune in the vital sign Leo there tends to be a peculiar weakness of the back (unless they live athletic lives) and the toxins of "flu" quickly settle in the heart and spinal canal.

We see therefore that one of the most important clues to the vitality of the individual lies in (1) the sign occupied by the Sun; (2) the aspects of the Sun, and (3), the tenancy of the fire signs Aries, Leo and Sagittarius. This is very evident if you study the usual superabundance of vitality of those born with the Sun in a fire sign contrasted with those born with the Sun in a far less vital sign, such as Virgo, for example.

In a *general* way the fire and air signs are the most vital. Next in strength stand the earth and water signs, but this order is not absolute, the reason being that there are virtually twelve different types of vitality each specializing in an individual way. Medicine partially approaches this problem of vitality through a study of metabolism. The doctor usually seeks to know, and can only discover whether the "fire of life" (metabolism) burns excessively (abnormal metabolic rate) or burns inadequately (subnormal metabolic rate). But a careful study of this matter reveals that each sign bestows a distinctive type of metabolism. It is not our purpose here to go fully into this because at this juncture we are concerned only with longevity, but investigation shows that, for example, the "aggregativeness," the "gathering-togetherness," of Taurus holds the vitality largely in the cerebellum and so these types are often as vital as the fire-sign types. On the other hand, the "dispersiveness," the "tearing apartness," of Virgo indicates a metabolism which leans toward the catabolic side (it should be remem-

bered that metabolism has two phases, catabolism or tearing-down-ness, and anabolicness, or building-up-ness) and so is far less vital.

That the Sun is the key to this vitality is very evident in those who are born with the Sun and Moon in opposition. Their vitality never flows evenly—they are always either in a high tide of excess energy, or in a low tide of depletion. They are all very conscious of this up-and-down-ness of their vital energy. Significantly enough, this indicates a separateness, an incompatibility, between the father and mother at the time of conception, showing that there is a subtle psychic heredity as well as a physical one. The reason for this is that while the Sun represents the voltage or strength of vitality, the Moon indicates the evenness or unevenness of the flow of the vitality. The Moon rules the tides of the body no less than those of the ocean. Therefore we need to remember that the *Sun* represents *vitality,* constitutional vigor, and the *Moon* indicates the *health.* It is this confusion of vital *vigor* with vital *rhythm* which misleads in the medical examination of longevity. This is the explanation of what is obvious to any acute observer, that health is no indication of constitutional strength. You have great vigor and constitutional strength (because of a well placed Sun and other things), but may be afflicted with bad health because of the unevenness of flow of vitality, shown by a badly placed Moon. On the other hand, we have those who, again by reason of a well supported Moon, have splendid health but who die prematurely because of poor constitutional vigor, indicated by a weakly placed Sun and the like

There is another factor which enters the picture and that is the nature of the ascendant. In any electrical circuit there are three factors: (1) the voltage or pressure of the current, (2) the conductivity or resistance of the wire along which it flows, and (3) the amperage, rate of flow, or regularity or irregularity of the flow of the "juice." We have seen that the sign occupied by the Sun and the aspects it makes indicates the strength or "voltage" of the vitality; that the evenness or unevenness of its flow is indicated by the Moon. It is now evident that since this vital energy is distributed by the Sun-body, the etheric double, and is conditioned as regards its *flow* by the Moon's aspects and sign, it will finally be affected by the conductivity, or resistivity, of the body, which is indicated by the Ascendant sign.

It will thus be evident how important it is to know the nature of the Ascendant and why a "conductive" sign like Gemini will readily "let through" most of the vitality and why an Ascendant like Capricorn, acting as a break, a "slower-upper," a resistor, a poor conductor, will hold the vitality back, cause the individual to appear less robust, but by reason of this very conservation of the vital force, to be more likely to reach a ripe old age. This is why Capricorn babies are often inclined to be puny yet grow more robust as they grow older, and are able to hang on until they bankrupt the social security fund.

We thus see that longevity can be roughly approximated by noting:

(1) The inherent strength of the vitality by the SIGN in which the birth Sun is placed.

(2) The special voltage of this life force indicated by the planets ASPECTING the Sun.

(3) The conductivity or resistance of the physical body signified by the ASCENDANT sign, further modified by its ruler's sign and by any major aspects to the Ascendant degree.

(4) The Moon's sign and aspects, indicating the evenness or unevenness of *health* (rather than vitality), are not so significant of long or short life, except during the period of infancy.

(5) Whether the individual be born with an increasing or decreasing Moon. Birth at the last phase of the Moon with a malefic close to an angle is NOT conductive to longevity, whereas birth under an increasing Moon and a well aspected Sun markedly favors longevity.

(6) It is presumed that there are no signs of violent death, which, of course, prevents the attainment of the normal span of life.

It will be obvious that we here ignore all rules as to the hylegiacal places. These old fantastic rules are the inevitable result of astrologers of the Middle Ages struggling with the problem of longevity without the advantage of our knowledge

of the existence of Uranus, Neptune and Pluto, and without any understanding of the nature of vitality.

We can therefore say that individuals born with the Sun in fire or air signs, well aspected by Uranus, Pluto and sometimes Saturn, with a Moon reasonably well placed, and an unafflicted Ascendant, and no indications in or from the 8th or 4th houses of violent death, will live to a very ripe old age, 80-90 plus.

Individuals born with the Sun in fire or air signs and well aspected by Jupiter or Mars, though having an afflicted Moon and a "conductive" Ascendant, will reach a fair age, around 70.

Those who are born with the Sun in earth or water signs and well aspected by Pluto, Uranus or Saturn, and Moon in earth or water signs well aspected will also reach around 70, provided, of course, there are no signs of accidental end and the Ascendant is somewhat neutral.

The individuals who do not attain quite such a length of life are mainly:

(1) Those with the Sun, Moon, Ascendant in common signs, not supported by good aspects, and cross-aspects of the malefics from the fixed signs. They have poor resistance to heart diseases.

(2) Those with the Sun afflicted by Mars (especially to and from fire signs), not supported by benefic aspects, and the Moon afflicted in a fire sign. They become so dehydrated they literally "burn up."

(3) Those who have Sun and Moon in water signs afflicted by Saturn or Neptune, and afflictions across the fixed signs—they become so water-logged they develop many of the subtle dycrasias due to poor oxidation.

In infancy there is great danger to those who are born with the Sun poorly placed and aspected, or even neutral, and sometimes even despite good aspects, if the Moon is decreasing in light, badly afflicted by malefics, and especially if malefics are close to the angles. They do not survive even the early years. The reason why *the Moon's aspects become so significant in infancy* is that the organism is then in course of building and the *unevenness* of the vitality-flow, even though it be essentially strong, causes so much nutritional disturbance that serious ill-health ensues and only great skill can save them. Suppose in a large factory there is a series of processes. If the timing of the continuity of these processes is maintained there will be regularity and proper production. But suppose one machine takes twice the time it should for a certain operation, and another machine rushes its function in half its proper time, then chaos will prevail. That is what happens in the infant body where the Moon is badly aspected. *Therefore, in children, give major attention to the Moon's sign and aspects*, but once youth is attained the danger is lessened and the Sun and Ascendant become increasingly important.

Astrology thus offers us deep insight into the problem of longevity because it is the *only* means whereby we can evaluate the nature of the vital force flowing in the individual. That the Sun is the indicator of the vital force is demonstrable beyond all doubt. The good and bad aspects to the Sun are easily shown to be related to the anabolic and catabolic aspects of metabolism. In response to the challenge of a skeptical confrere, on one occasion, I correctly forecast the general type of metabolism, normal, subnormal, or plus, in a series of seventeen cases before they were tested on a Metabometer. If doctors would only learn to use the ephemeris, without even calculating a horoscope, study the position and aspects of the Sun, they would attain far deeper insight into their patients' vital outlook. It conduces greatly to peace of mind to *know* that your patient, despite a very serious crisis, will come safely through. Unlike the lady who wrote me, "Dear doctor, after being at death's door for many days I can say you safely pulled me through," it puts one on one's guard when you *know* your patient has no great reserve of vitality and will need the closest attention to safely negotiate the crisis.

Even in child-birth this Moon-Sun relationship is significant, for labor is much less effectual at the last phase of the Moon, just as plantings of seed are then much less vigorous in resulting growth.

The Sun is the center of the Solar System. It symbolizes, in the individual, *his* vital center—the life force—and so you will attain far more insight into your own constitutional stamina and possibilities by studying the Sun than you will by

any other means whatsoever. The insight attained by this approach is priceless. You see a patient lying moribund. Your colleague prognoses an early end. Knowing the patient has a Sun in good aspect to Jupiter and Pluto you silently place your confidence in the stars. You are rewarded by not only seeing the patient recover but live a great many years and, further, in knowing that a ripe old age will be attained despite recurrent attacks of illness. In another consultation your colleague is alarmed beyond measure because of the patient's 105½ degree temperature and a threat of an appendiceal abscess. You sneak a look at the ephemeris Sun in Aries afflicted by Mars; Moon in a dehydrative sign too, Sagittarius. Such an extreme pyrexia is not as significant or dangerous in such a case as it would be in another. You go home and sleep peacefully. Next morning your patient has a miraculous recovery. You thank God for your knowledge of His Astrological laws. The reward for your open-mindedness is deeper insight into the problem of life and longevity. You leave your colleague to their myopic concentration on miscroscopes, beakers, and x-rays. You go direct and seek to read the Divine Language of Celestial Symbolism. You don't get anything you don't labor for. The secret of life and longevity is not completely hidden. If you want gold or diamonds you must dig deep and long. If you merit a more complete insight into your life, its purpose and length, you will find it if you dig enough. And ever remember that just as the Sun in the Cosmos is the source of all life on earth, without it we would perish, so the higher octaves of Sun force, revealed in the horoscope, betoken how much of His Life you have been granted.

* * * * *

There is not space here to present the scores of charts I have collected which illustrate the foregoing general principles but the following six cases will be found suggestive of the basic concept. Examples Nos. 1, 2 and 3 illustrate longevity; Nos. 4, 5 and 6 illustrate the principle through short-livedness.

Case No. 1 is that of a prominent Ohio character, Grandma Brown, born April 9, 1827 who attained well over 101 years. This map illustrates the conserving, life-lengthening power of a favorable Saturn in aspect to a vital fire-sign Sun. This is helped by an increasing Moon, but especially by a Taurus Mars in strong aspect to the Moon, which indicates an excellently functioning thyroid, a great protector against infection; helped still more by a *smooth-functioning* pituitary gland (Neptune and Uranus in Capricorn in favorable aspect to the *Moon*) even though not especially strong because of the adverse aspect from Capricorn to the *Sun*. Another factor here is a very well vitalized brain shown by Sun, Mercury, Pluto, Mars and Jupiter, all in signs influencing the brain.

Case No. 2 illustrates why I say that the fire-air-earth-water order of strength of the signs is not absolute. The not-so-apparently-vital Cancer is a very tenacious sign, not only mentally but also physically. Like Capricorn it "conserves" the vitality, and though the Sun is here squared by Pluto (which is not without its virtue because in Aries it invigorates the fore-brain) and has a decreasing Moon, the native, a well-known Chicago department store owner, lived until *well over 102 years of age*. The more helpful factor here is that the Sun is supported by parallels of Jupiter and Mars. The latter, being in Leo, greatly strengthens the heart and motor segments of the spinal cord. Mars in Leo alone adds to the vitality because it especially empowers the heart by drawing a large part of whatever may be the degree of vitality into this vital organ. Feel the pulse of a Leo-Mars person in contrast with that of a Leo-Saturn person and you will at once see why the former has greater vitality. A curious phenomenon in them is that, in death, instead of growing cold, they grow hot. The augmented vital

CHART NO	HOUSES						PLANETS									
	X	XI	XII	I	II	III	☉	☽	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇
1	29♒	1♈	13♉	22♊	14♋	4♌	19♈	21♏	13R♈	5♓	15♉	8♎	1♋	28♑	16♑	5♈
2	7♌	10♏	8♎	1♏	29♏	2♑	22♋	28♓	15♌	15♊	11♌	6♊	29♒	14♈	27♒	26♈
3	13♌	22♏	19♎	10♏	9♐	13♑	21♋	11♌	15♌	25♌	22♉	28R♑	5♏	5♋	12♈	14♉
4	4♐	25♐	16♑	13♒	3♈	9♉	7♒	19♈	11♒	20♐	2♒	24♏	5♌	18R♊	11R♎	12R♌
5	29♋	2♏	1♎	24♎	22♏	24♐	28♋	21♊	11♋	7♏	11♐	11♎	2♎	13R♓	15♌	9♋
6	17♓	22♈	2♊	8♋	28♋	20♌	13♌	10♌	7♏	1♋	28♏	19R♑	4♈	13♉	17♏	28♋

power is also shown by the fact that they can only be "put under" by greatly increased doses of morphine. An ordinary dose has little effect upon this Leo-Mars type.

Case No. 3 also shows the tenacity of the not so apparently robust Cancer Sun, also the helpfulness of the Sun parallel Jupiter. The native is a nationally known physician, still very active in practice at 83. He rises daily at 5 a.m. and not only examines but personally treats, by his own unique methods, over a hundred patients a week. The Taurus Mars in favorable aspect to the Sun not only directly activates the metabolism but also confers a most active thyroid which, by its ability to combat toxins, greatly protects the health and so conduces to longevity.

Case No. 4, in striking contrast, is that of a baby who lived only 4 days. Note the Sun in the "cold" Aquarius (the tendency of such individuals to cold sweats is a most interesting phenomenon which would puzzle the physiologists). It is heavily afflicted by Saturn and Pluto, powerful because just setting on the western angle. The Moon, though waxing, is unsupported by benefics and afflicted by a malefic from the 8th house. The Leo afflictions were at work because there was a serious malformation of the spine. As the child was red-haired it is possible that Mars was really much closer to the ascendant. The ascending badly afflicted malefic correctly indicated the prolonged labor of the mother (P.S.: The philosophical student might well ponder the problem of why the Leo position at *birth* correctly indicated the spinal malformations already developed in utero and therefore already existing *before* birth.)

Case No. 5 illustrates the weakness of a Cancer Sun when afflicted, here by the sesquiquadrate of Uranus; this is further emphasized by an adverse aspect to the Moon, and is especially lethal because, in the 5th house, and retrograde, it adversely affects the *functioning* of the heart; this position also greatly disturbs the rhythm of the sympathetic nervous system, all made more dangerous by a decreasing Moon, and Uranus' position in a positive quadrant, while the Sun and Moon are in a negative quadrant of the chart. The child died after a tonsillectomy at age 2.

Case No. 6 illustrates the rule of the danger of short life when the Moon is in the last quarter and a malefic is on an angle (Neptune)—all of this despite a vital Leo Sun. The ascendant is parallel Pluto, which frequently destroys the red cells more rapidly than they can be made, while the Moon is afflicted from a positive quadarant by Uranus in Taurus which not only greatly endangers the heart rhythm but, because it disturbs the creative impulses from the cerebellum always threatens the period of infancy. Saturn also is in a brain sign and rather near a square to the ascendant. If, by the skill of deep insight into such conditions, this child could have been brought through these early years, the vital Leo would have sustained life to quite a reasonable age. As it was, it died within 2 days of birth.

YOUR PROBLEM STUDIED FOR SOLUTION IN 1949

"You are the first astrologer who has gotten to the basic root of my chart and my life," a client wrote recently.

This is a typical response to the special kind of analysis, combining astrology and psychology, that I have been doing for some time, with these inspiring results. It deals with your natal horoscope and with its present stage of development, in direct relation to whatever question is uppermost in your mind. It is a service specially designed to assist individuals toward the solution of some immediate problem. If you have such a problem, and wish this service—2000 to 3000 words studied and written for you alone—send your birth-data: date, month, year, and place of birth, with the hour if you know it; the dates of important events in the past; the birth-data of anyone involved in your problem. State your problem clearly and directly: all work is strictly personal, and strictly confidential. The fee is $10.

GRANT LEWI
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE
1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

Neither Fish Nor Fowl

Were You Born on the Cusp?

In Four Parts

Part I: CANCER, SCORPIO, PISCES

Irys Vorel

THE word *cusp* is an astronomical term signifying a point of the lunary crescent, or in fact, the crescent point of any planet, like Venus, which has phases. In astrological terminology cusp means the entrance of a planet into a horoscope mansion or into a zodiacal sign. Hence, it is the 0° 00′ 00″ degree of a sign.

But naturally there is an orb if only a slight one, extending into the first decanate of the sign Sol is about to transit. Must I stress that the last two or three degrees of the preceding signs are not included in this cusp? Several authorities on this subject, including the late Evangeline Adams, whose natal Uranus was on the Cancer cusp with Dirah, allow seven days, commencing with "cusp-day," for the duration of this orbal period. We personally have found this orb zone to be longer under given circumstances, for instance, when the personal planets, Mercury and Venus, are also tenanting the sun-sign of the nativity, you may then allow nine degrees, or nine days, but that is the limit.

This would mean in terms of the calendar one week from cusp-day or occasionally the last nine days of a month. In our particular case of the water triplicity cusp-days are: June 22nd, when the Sun hits the Ingress point, October 23rd and February 19th. Note also that a transition is made each time from the air element to water, which brings home to you Water Cuspians your greatest and most vital message: sublimation of feeling through the sieve of mental analysis. The elements furnish the angle of approach by which you may accomplish the leveling of your plane in evolution; the mutable cardinal cusp (Cancer) operates through emotional action, cardinal fixity through volition (Scorpio), and the Pisces cusp indicates constant flexibility in assimilating human values gleaned from experience. Hence, this cusp produces history's foremost interpretaters (Pisces).

Since the mathematical calculations in Astrology are of paramount importance we want to emphasize that, in geometry, the cusp indicates the place where the "generating point stops and reverses its motion." This is accentuated at ingress time, especially during the solstices when a seeming stoppage period extends over approximately three days. Does this make clear to you why the angles in a horoscope or the cardinal cusp points are particularly vital in genethliacal interpretation and synthesis? Just check on birthdates of the famous and truly great who are cardinal cuspians, and maybe you'll feel happier about your cuspal hybridism, should you happen to be among these chosen ones.

Cuspians are certainly more fortunate than the average in terms of material success. Statistics show that those born on the cusp possess greater dynamics and initiative, more practical acumen and, shall we say, a goodly portion of sheer genius. The sum-total of this seems to bestow the knack of taking this gift called life by the neck and doing something worthwhile with it, more so than the pure-bred zodiacal type. You venture forth toward a goal—almost any goal—and you achieve!

But personal happiness? That is another question! You do not seem to operate on an even keel. The line of averages in matters of romance and friendships and lasting mated bliss shows staggering intermittent downward trends. Permanent happiness in marriage is often purchased at the price of inner conflict, clashes with environmental obstacles and with not infrequent economic sacrifices.

Therefore, let no one dismiss you Cuspians—especially you of the water element, with the glib rejoinder that, since Sol was between and betwixt Scylla and

Charybdis of two signs at birth, you are a zodiacal commixture according to the formula: take part Gemini, part Cancer, shake well, and enjoy your cuspal Daquiri! How preposterous! You are a hybrid, a distinctive stellar type all your own and your life pattern varies from that of other natives. Such is the mystery of the chemistry of light, a science which the ancient astrologer mastered to perfection. Indeed the baffling commixture of Sol's pure rays and the light essence of the galactic background of a cusp produces a new alloy in terms of astral energy flowing through a human organism.

You Cuspians, endowed with such cosmic high-frequency, well deserve a careful analysis of your own intrinsic nature, and a detailed description of the roadmap through your present rather difficult incarnation.

THE CANCER CUSP
June 22nd to 29th, inclusive

Who can unloose the Bound Prometheus, Titan founder of civilization, astrologically representing Cancer, the mother sign? He was chained on the rock of hyper-sensitiveness and inhibition complexes and the vulture of fear thoughts plucked on the liver of his very life forces. Can you give wings to a turtle that it may fly away from the burden of its shell, its little home, ingrained in its physical organism? Does an oyster shine with the luster of the pearl concealed within its shabby form? All these things are you, symbolically illustrating your mental and emotional drawbacks that delay or frustrate your progress through life.

Yet we know that Prometheus was freed from his bondage, that the voice of the turtle was heard in the land and at long last, the pearl in the oyster was discovered and sold for a high price. Astrology brings a message of hope to you Cancer Cuspians: you can transmute your drawbacks into definite assets, you can exploit them and harness them to the chariot (your Tarot symbol) of victory.

You are not a surface type; you run deep and still and make no effort to sell yourself, your personality, your ability. The gentle art of self-advertisement is not your long suit—on the contrary, you often bury your talent under a bushel. Is it then to be wondered at that you are misunderstood by strangers, nay even by members of your immediate environment, and that your motives are often misinterpreted? Sometimes you are little appreciated and failure instead of success appears likely to result from your efforts. But all the while you are plodding along your quiet submarine way, so to speak, and surprise everyone with your sudden, and not infrequent bombshell, achievements.

Here is a little slip of a girl with mouse-colored hair and a most retiring manner, always willing to stand in the shadow of her towering husband's brilliant genius. Suddenly the world came to know her as a foremost woman aviator, and thrice she authored best sellers. We mean, of course, Ann Morrow Lindbergh, a Cancer cuspian of the purest water, born June 22nd.

You do not like to argue. "Why waste mental energy in futile speech?" seems to be your reasoning. Hence you usually give the appearance of quiet submission in cases of controversy, which more primitive, less profound natures misinterpret as a cowed yielding to damaging attacks. You shrink from facing issues, they claim. Yet while you take rebuff after rebuff—though it smarts cruelly—with calm equanimity, you set to work at once to look for symptoms of hostility, to search for the causes, to undermine them silently. Suddenly you surprise your opponents with a *fait accompli*, for which they were not prepared. This is, of course, a very menacing *modus operandi*, not only in matters of private differences but more so in public or political life and in the precarious, competitive marts of industry and commerce. A pure Cancer cuspian rarely bangs the door behind him; rather he closes it gently and then squeezes the doorknob. This is a cardinal cusp, which means action, and few of you Cancer Cuspians will be found napping when a little conspiracy is in motion against your authority.

Are you inarticulate, or tongue-tied or do you just prefer not to engage in conversation, like Silent Cal, who had Mars exactly with the ingress point? One of the most brilliant novelists of all time, endowed with social charm and an impeccable *savoir faire*, George Sand, a Cancer cuspian (Sun with Alhena), was reputedly a good listener, but rarely entered the general discussions in a gathering. Her silence radiated calm and peace and was considered the secret of her magnetic appeal. This reticence in speech

is quite at variance with the customary Cancer loquaciousness, especially of the undisciplined type who indulges no end in wearisome and often repetitious chatter.

When you Cuspians finally do speak your mind your statement has punch. This, too, is rather un-Cancerian. Ordinarily the child of Luna is careful not to give offense, reluctant to voice controversial opinions and, because of innate sensitiveness, prefers an evasive attitude to blunt negation. But not you! It is amazing how sharp you can be, even ruthless when sparring in verbal bouts. Here for once Gemini caustic wit blends with your Cancer intuitiveness in ferretting out the vulnerable Achilles Heel in your opponent's argument. Then you pitch right in with ridicule. But even then, you are a better fighter with the pen than in oratorial battles.

My mother, who was a Cancer cuspian, would call for pencil and paper whenever the family squabbles got out of control and the debate was marked by noise rather than force of logic. Thoughts were then neatly set down with clarity and fluidic grace. All differences with tradesmen were also smoothly settled via an explanatory letter. And let me add, you of this cusp, in this day and age of brutally voiced sentiments, still perpetuate the elegant art of letter writing that flowered in the days of Lord Chesterfield and Madame de Récamier.

Definitely, literary pursuits and publishing are a natural with you Cancer Cuspians; music and the stage follow as your next vocational bets; and you are tops as teachers. You run a business establishment well and smoothly, especially your own, and again display your virtue of subtle stratagem. Hence there is little friction marring the happy humming of your organization, and few personnel changes take place. If workers are ousted it is usually because of clashes of temperament fundamentally rooted in zodiacal antipathy.

Naturally you also possess some of the standard brands of Cancer traits: hypersensitiveness, tenacity, imagination, sentimentality, the foible of harboring the memory of an injustice, moodiness, and so on. But so far as emotional depressions are concerned they definitely are your own Karmic burden and eclipse all other "Zodiacal blues." They seem to be a cosmic sweep that brushes over the soul in moments of almost suicidal desolation. They cannot be compared with the Mercurial modulation of mental states. Gemini folks never reach such depth or despair as you descend into during the hour of soul's Golgatha.

The presence of Fixed Stars in this sector of the sky, we feel, accounts for this. (See *Fixed Stars and You,* July issue, 1948.) Menkalinan, that sinister yellow star in Auriga, conjoins Sol in the map of those born June 22nd, and frequently causes tragedies of sublime scope, as illustrated in the life of Ann Lindbergh. Such Karmic strokes are plainly a matter of destiny—catapulting events over which you have absolutely no control. What could have been more gripping than the abdication of the Duke of Windsor (June 23rd)? The fixed orbs, Tejat, Dirah and Alhena, too, are on this cusp. Of these Alhena is the most important, affecting you Cuspians who celebrate your birthday on June 28th or 29th.

Water seeks its own level, so consequently Cancer lives run on an even keel of placid domesticity even though their public aspects may be tempestuous. But this cannot unfortunately be said of *your* life. At one time or other, while in this mortal coil, you experience shocking blows, sometimes merely on the inner plane but no less sorrowful, and these are so vehement that they may well be considered as a form of initiation. Here again your cuspal destiny pattern differs from the rank and file of Cancer existences.

THE SCORPIO CUSPIANS

October 23rd to 31st inclusive

"Leadership along any specific avenue of human endeavor can be *lasting* only if an element of Cancer for showmanship and understanding of public psychology harmoniously combines with Scorpio strength for growth in adversity. Such natives may reach the top of a chosen vocation and are able to stay there." Thus spake the late Evangeline Adams, revealing in these words her admiration for natives of the water element—she herself had a goodly dash of Pisces in her zodiacal makeup. We would like to apply this complimentary attitude in judging you Scorpio Cuspians, for you seem to possess this ability to forge ahead to a fabulous pinnacle of achievement—Cancer or no Cancer in your nativity.

To say that a happy blending of Libra's detached mentalism and Venusian charm and the Martian directness and intensity of Scorpio represents your potential equipment for success means hitting below the mark of your cuspal possibilities. An unfathomable mystery is lodged deeply in your astral soulhood, which is revealed by the consequences of your actions rather than by any particular technique in getting results.

Unfinished business, for one, is rarely an accusation one can hurl against your projects. Rather you put the dot on the "i" of any undertaking you may have blue-printed for yourself—carefully so, with an eye on economy of time and energy. You just can't let things float in space like the delectable fragrance that emanates from a perfume bottle left open. Tasks must be organized, calmly and efficiently executed, completed in due course. Fortunately you are able to follow a pre-arranged plan, not only as regards your work-a-day schedule, but your itinerary through life as well. No one can relax with such opulent ease of mind, nor enjoy the sunset period of life with more spiritual grace and charm than you Scorpio Cuspians when "day is done."

Do you suffer from insomnia? Not exactly, in the sense of a pathological symptom, but frankly, you are a poor sleeper as a rule. Let something press upon your mind or let the vision of an untidy mess in your affairs—bills, debts, friction, delays—haunt your imagination, and you will find that sleep does not mean the physiological repair it is supposed to.

An anecdote is told about Ludwig van Beethoven (Uranus on the Scorpio cusp), who was confined to his bed with a vicious bronchitis and received a visit from his rather scatter-brained nephew. During the course of an argument the young man demonstrated certain melodious chords on the composer's piano, but did not conclude the phrase before he departed. This outraged the *meister's* musical sensibility to such an extent that he tossed about in actual physical distress. Finally he dragged himself from his sickbed, hobbled to his instrument, played the resolving final chord and at last found sleep in Morpheus' healing embrace.

Ordinary Scorpians, we know, will frequently put to shame fragile, sensitive personalities with the over-whelming onrush of their magnetic fluidity. They will kill devotion because of their exclusivism which results in violent possessiveness toward the object of their affections. Patient, long suffering wives may be tyrannized and docile husbands made "yes men"; trembling off-spring are intimidated or their spirits killed with a ruthless display of authority. Even the ideas of the usual brand of Scorpionians are often too big for their talents or abilities, and flounder on the rocks of failure. And so, many Scorpio lives may be likened to a symphony that opens with fanfares of triumph, are tossed about in the *molto furioso* of the second movement, and ultimately shatter on a note of discord. *Finis* is spelled in terms of frustration.

You Cuspians possess the above attributes of authority and mastery over fellow-beings, of intensity of feeling, and the animal magnetism that heals. You too have big ideas, which you set for yourself as your goal of achievement. But you are blessed with a welcome cuspal asset: an uncanny reading of the human heart. You are cognizant of your fellow-beings' motivating impulses, the quivering delicacy of their emotional mechanisms. Hence your chances for success are more promising than those of the standard brand of Scorpio-born, who is often sadly lacking in human psychology.

Of course, the Fixed Star radiation from Princeps and Khambalia into this cuspal area aids in tempering the all too potent solar light essence toward a more benign, yet no less efficacious, astral compound. This contains essential ingredients for superlative achievements: determination, industry, endurance and physical stamina. Add to these virtues the sweat of the brow, human psychology and wisdom, and the sum-total is a big jump ahead toward posterity in the log-book of your existence.

THE PISCES CUSP

February 19th to 28th, inclusive

Just one glorious name: George Washington! One birthdate: February 22nd! And now, why should you Pisces Cuspians indulge in your pet foible: your almost incorrigible inferiority complex! There are many more famous Pisces Cuspians whose rare accomplishments should strike a chord of hope and courage in your sensitive Neptunian soul. What's to prevent *you* from going after the pursuit of fortune and catch success

by the forelock as other Pisces Cuspians have done?

So let us begin with your drawbacks, which you must learn to overcome. This cusp is so highly sensitized with astral potency radiating from the first magnitude stars Fomalhaut and Deneb Adige, which saturates your natal Sun with increased cosmic energy. This, in turn, overestimates you on almost all planes.

Expressing it prosaically, you may be entirely too talented in too many ways for your own good. Perhaps you want to sing and dance and go in for mimicry also. Or do you feel within yourself the call of literary pursuits? Or does the lure of photography beckon, and science and inventions hold fascinations? Maybe you want to be a songwriter, or a band vocalist? Always there is more than one vocational gift crying for outlet in action. And it all adds up to this: you tend to scatter your forces and are in danger of becoming a Jack-of-all trades yet master of none.

Here lurks another pitfall: insufficient training of your innate occupational aptitude, a case of half knowledge and jumping at the first *golden* job opportunity. What's the result? You haven't got the fundamentals it takes to make the uphill grade to the top of the heap, so drop by the wayside of oblivion at the halfway mark.

THE COSMIC KEY OF LIFE

by A. S. Vickers

The interpretations of the planets in each of the signs are approached from the standpoint of selecting a goal in harmony with the cosmic forces that tend to "give."

AN ADDITION TO ANY STUDENT'S LIBRARY

208 pages, cloth bound

$1.00

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

However, there is another lucky star in this orbal zone, Sadalmelik, rich with the essense of Saturn, definitely a star of Destiny. And so the careers of many of these Pisces Cuspians reveal a guardian angel in the background, a patron or patroness, who volunteered practical council and was willing to come forward with the needed money to launch their ascent to fame. Sometimes, too, the persistent bite by the tooth of grim necessity pushes such Cuspians into vocational grooves in which they find themselves forced to wander on and on until the turning point comes, where recognition waits.

Sadalmelik's reaction upon the physical organism is apt to increase the calcium content of the human chemical laboratory of those under its ray. Definitely this is a blessing in disguise. It may detract from the charm of your opalescent personality, we admit, but it bestows hardier discrimination, endurance and purposefulness than is usual with the ordinary Pisces. Above all, this star conjunct your Sun, bestows the virtue of self-discipline without which no lasting success is possible.

This conscious awareness of your latent strength should help you Pisces Cuspians to eradicate your foibles—indecision and diversification of energy—and bring about a harnessing of your multiple vocational assets to where they may result in remunerative returns. To confuse shadow for substance and misinterpret the law of Cause and Effect is a common Neptunian ill, against which the Saturnian radiation from this cusp should protect you. But still you must remember that your super-subtlety in assimilating outer impressions amounts almost to mediumship. Hence guard against becoming a sponge instead of the mirror that reflects moral and mental light and the channel for the inspirational forces you were *meant* to be.

If you are looking for the pot-o'-gold at the end of the vocational rainbow, here is your best bet: the development of a specific talent or aptitude, artistic expression, and any form of interpretation. You excel as linguists. However, do not venture forth into the battlefield of industrial or professional competition without special educational equipment, for you will soon find yourself a prey of commercial wolves. You of this cusp cannot very well live by your wits.

Astrological Warfare

Captain Louis de Wohl

FOURTH OF A SERIES OF TEN ARTICLES BY THE MAN WHO TOLD THE BRITISH WHAT THE GERMAN ASTROLOGERS WERE GOING TO TELL HITLER

THIS article is likely to upset a good many "orthodox" opinions. For by now eager and busy little historians have it all worked out very nicely that it was Hitler who, in complete disregard of the advice of military experts, decided on an aggressive war against his ally, Soviet Russia. In this they are, of course, vociferously supported by those of Hitler's military experts who are still alive. Hitler, the megalomaniac, wanted to out-Napoleon Napoleon. He was going to show the spectre of the little Corsican that a German army could do what a French army couldn't. And the poor, well-meaning German General Staff was swept off its feet by this mad enterprise. Well, it is perfectly understandable that the German generals have no particular wish to associate themselves with an expedition that ended in failure—and what a failure! But there seems little, if any, reason why we should take their statement at its face value. What are the facts? We are told that Hitler underrated the Russians. But when he announced the war against Russia to the German people, he spoke of "the gravest decision of his life." We are told that Hitler undertook the war on astrological advice. Yet there is no astrological system that could possibly regard the Russian enterprise as a propitious one and moreover, Hitler himself admitted that in this decision he had not made use of astrological advice. He said so publicly, but it has been conveniently forgotten. He said so in December 1941, when he dismissed Fieldmarshal von Brauchitsch and took over himself and these were his words: "In future I intend to follow my intuitions again." In other words: lately he hadn't And that fact that he hadn't had brought about a mess. The cartoonists of the world were very busy at that time, showing Hitler's "intuition" in the form of a crystal, a gipsy-woman, a secret astrological consistory complete with black cats, beards and conical hats. But no one seemed to trouble about what he really meant, at the moment when he took over supreme military command, surely to him an important moment! If it had been Hitler's basic intention to attack Russia, well, then why in the name of simple commonsense did he not do so in 1939, instead of making war against Poland? There was very little likelihood that the Western Powers would have interfered. He would have had the Poles as allies. It would have been a one-front war. But the Russian war was not planned by Hitler—certainly not for that time.

In order to understand what was really going on behind the scenes I must refer to an organization, of whose existence and importance I had informed my superiors as thoroughly as I could: the Geopolitical Institute in Munich, led by a man who combined the two dignities most respected by the German mind: that of a general and that of a professor. General Professor Dr. Karl Haushofer, born August 27, 1869 was in many ways what Indians call the *"guru,"* the sacred teacher of both Hitler and Hess. Hess was devoted to the old man with the fanaticism of a religious disciple. Haushofer was a queer mixture of scientist, military man, genius and crackpot. He was the figure of a comic-strip scientific genius made to live. It is significant that he spent a substantial part of his life making studies in the East and that he was, to my knowledge, the only European who had been made an honorary member of the secret Japanese society called "The Black Dragon." I cannot go here into detail about geopolitics as such. It may suffice to say that it is a mixture of politics, geography, ethnology and military matters. It could perhaps best be described as "long-range-logistics." It is a system of calculating the success-curve of nations, the "curve of expansion," the "stagnation", and "decadence" period. The purpose: to find out *when* to attack *whom where*. And for the "when," the timing, astrology was used in the Geo-

political Institute. Now there existed a plan of that Institute to start world conquest by going West, not East. It was a plan of which I had an inkling in 1940 and we were watching keenly for some of the inevitable symptoms that would show that it was being put into operation. The basic plan was about like this: after the defeat of France, to come to peace terms on a "generous" basis with Britain. If that failed, and for some reason Britain proved to be too much of a porcupine (a favorite German expression for something difficult to tackle; Switzerland, too, was given this title of honor when the German troops sang *"Die Schweiz, das kleine Stachelschwein, das stecken, wir am Rueckweg ein"*—meaning "Switzerland, that little porcupine, we'll put into our pocket on the way back"), then encircle her and bypass her. Get a firm foothold on North-Africa, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco. Get through to Dakar. And from there pump German shocktroops into Brazil by an air-shuttle-service. At first glance this may look like madness. But was it really so mad? The fact is, that the Germans did get a foothold in Algeria and Tunisia and that they were building—with feverish speed—a direct railway line through the Sahara, the Trans-Sahara Railway, to Dakar; we remember how staunchly Dakar was defended by Vichy France, when de Gaulle tried to land there. The Vichy French were under orders. Dakar had to be kept at all costs. That was the first symptom. The next was the building of the railway. There were strong German colonies in Brazil, especially Blumenau. It was certainly not impossible to pump, say twenty-five thousand German parachutists into Brazil—shock-troops who could count on finding support by a strong minority. Now the same number of German troops pumped into Britain would not have been able to live long without receiving substantial reinforcements. But in Brazil? Why, they could conquer the whole of it. And create the bases for the next conquest, for which people called "bundists" were waiting in a large country in the North. That was the Haushofer plan.

The German generals abhorred the idea. Global thinking was a kind of superstition to their minds. They looked at air operations with suspicion, and at naval operations with disgust. Their element was the good, solid earth. This fantastic idea of the General Professor—though it would cut off all American help from Europe at the base—was a nightmare to them, at least as long as they had Russia, unconquered, at their back. They had the best army of the world at their disposal—and the best equipped. But for how long would it remain the best equipped army? For a year and a half, perhaps. Two years, at the utmost. Were they going to waste these two years on Haushofer's nonsense? No! Here at long last, was the opportunity to get rid of the danger—Russia. The best German generals were Prussians and the best of the Prussian generals came from east of the River Elbe, where their families had large estates. These estates would be the first to fall into Russian hands, if the Russians got in first. Not Hitler—the German generals were for the Russian war. And with them was a factor of which man can make use only up to a certain point . . those cosmic influences which astrological knowledge tries to interpret.

For in May 1941 there was a constellation in the heavens the like of which the world has not seen so very often. It was so powerful that in June 1938 Britain's Astronomer Royal, Dr. Harold Spencer-Jones (now Sir Harold) had written an article about it in the British press, under the headline *Astrology Is Rubbish,* in which he challenged astrologers to say well in advance exactly what was going to happen then. Like many astronomers, Sir Harold does not like astrology and like most of them, his attitude towards it is strangely unscientific. If he had been able to prove what he stated in the headline of his article, there was no need to challenge astrologers. And if he wanted to challenge astrologers, he should at least have taken the trouble to find out what the claims of astrology are. No astrologer, to my knowledge has ever maintained that he could say exactly what was going to happen in the world three years in advance. Here are Sir Harold's own words: "On May 11, 1941 Mercury will be in conjunction with Venus, Saturn and Uranus. Venus will be in conjunction with Jupiter and Uranus; it will be full Moon. Saturn will be in conjunction with Venus and Mercury and Jupiter will be in conjunction with Uranus a few days previously. Mercury, Venus, Jupiter,

Saturn and Uranus will all be close to the Sun. Let astrologers say well in advance precisely what World effects will be produced by this unusual series of conjunctions, occurring at about the same time."

He forgot to mention the main thing: namely that all these conjunctions were squared by Mars in 25° to 26° Aquarius. As as I did not then possess an ephemeris for 1941, I did not know it. Thus when I took up his challenge in my book *Secret Service of the Sky*, which was published in September 1938, I wrote that the consequence of these conjunctions would bring about "a very grave situation in the finances of the entire world" and that "almost no country would be unaffected." I mentioned as some of the chief mourners France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Roumania, Norway and Abyssinia. I mentioned that in my opinion it would lead to a revolution in Persia. Well, back in 1938 nothing seemed less likely than peaceful and prosperous little Norway being drawn into the maelstrom and Abyssinia was an Italian colony. Yet today we know that these—wretchedly incomplete—pradictions were all fulfilled. But Mars was missing in the Astronomer Royal's equation. And Russia was missing in my astrological answer. Mars in Aquarius was then transiting the 4th house of the Russian chart and went over the radical Uranus in 19° 50′ Aquarius at the critical time. Russia was overshadowed by war-aspects. And the German generals succeeded in getting Hitler to abandon Western expansion until the Russian danger was settled. He gave in to them and made "the gravest decision of his life." One of the first consequences of the German attack against Russia was that both Russian and British troops marched into Persia. A revolution broke out there, the Shah abdicated and his son was made Shah instead.

It is most interesting to note that the generals in command at the beginning of the war against Russia were well chosen astrologically. Fieldmarshal Walther von Brauchitsch was born October 4, 1881, and Fieldmarshal Fedor von Bock December 3, 1880—and both had strong initial successes which after all led them almost to the gates of Moscow. Von Brauchitsch was in supreme command them. But when Saturn went over his Jupiter, his victories (Jupiter) were slowed up and brought to a standstill by the Russian winter (Saturn) and he was called off and replaced by the Fuehrer himself, who, as he said, was now going to follow his intuitions again. But astrological mistakes are not so easily repaired. What is born, is born and has its Cosmic pattern. We can change something. We cannot change everything. The two great mistakes that Hitler had made were, to start the war under Saturn conjunction Sun and to start war against Russia just after Jupiter conjoined Pluto in exact quincunx to his Moon and was applying to the quincunx to his radical Jupiter. Both mistakes proved to be irreparable.

LAURA AND TOMMY

(*Continued from page* 22)

der; with his naturally gregarious instincts, he desired a group—at least more than one—in love as in other matters. His heart could embrace more than one object. Therefore, in being himself, he could not remain true to that ideal of Laura's and so he fell from his pedestal. Also, Uranian afflictions in Laura's and Tommy's horoscopes, involving seventh house matters, did not promise permanence in this relationship. In fact, the entire setup, based as it was upon a psychological projection of Laura's ideal image upon someone in whom that ideal could not manifest truly, because it found no actual existence in Tommy, was doomed to end in failure and disillusionment.

It is strange perhaps, that from just such psychological love projections the great love tragedies of the past have been inspired and written. For it is the lover who is hurt and disillusioned who seeks to find release from his misery in story or verse; he is the one who "dies for love," at least in spirit, and we hear his story because he has to find some way of release. For truly, "joy is silent, pain sings." We rarely hear the love stories of the ones who "marry happily" and live out uneventful and tranquil lives on some countryside. Incidentally, Laura has written a beautiful volume of love poetry based upon her tragic love interlude with Tommy. It shows her to be a very gifted poetess. In this way she has turned her unhappy love experience to true creative expression, in keeping with her fifth house Scorpio Sun, ruler of her first house or ascendant.

Globe-Trotting 'Round the Horoscope

PART III

SEMI-ARCS AND THEIR FUNCTIONS

George H. Bailey

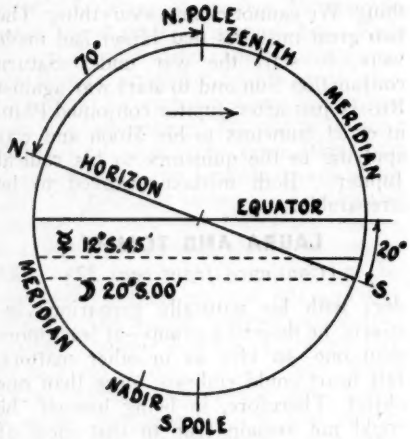


DIAGRAM I

Mercury's nocturnal semi-arc is shown by a dotted line, and its diurnal semi-arc by a full line.

The first thing to realize is that all the straight lines drawn inside the circle of the meridian are themselves circles, seen edge on. Those such as the equator and the horizon, which pass through the central point, are known as "great circles," for their diameters coincide with that of the sphere and in this way they are differentiated from the smaller declination circles, an important point in spherical trigonometry. The circle which surrounds the usual horoscopic chart is here seen as a vertical line joining the zenith and the nadir, but it also passes through the east and west points of the horizon. It is, of course, another great circle, and is known as the "prime vertical."

It is customary to term all arcs formed above the horizon by the rotation of the earth as "diurnal," and those below as "nocturnal." As they are measured from rising to setting and from setting to rising respectively, it will be seen from Mercury's path on the diagram that in northern geographic latitudes the diurnal arcs of planets with south declination must always be smaller than the nocturnal, the contrary occurring with bodies having north declination (or south declination in southern geographic latitudes), although the two together make up the circle of 360°, one being less than 180° by the same amount the other is more. The only case in which the diurnal and nocturnal arcs are alike is when a body in on the equator, each arc then being 180° (or 12 hours from rising to setting).

As the meridian divides all such arcs equally into two parts, and as it is more convenient to deal with them in that condition, they are usually computed as semi-arcs, that is, as angles through which the earth turns (measured in right ascension) or as sidereal times, from the risings of planets to their southings on the meridian (these being their diurnal semi-arcs, which, of course, are also equal to the angles described, or times taken, in moving from the upper meridian to the western horizon), the nocturnal semi-arcs being those below the horizon, measured between the latter and the lower meridian.

From these considerations it will be appreciated that due to the difference between the declinations of the Moon and Mercury in the zodiacal conjunction quoted, the directions Asc. prog. conjunct Moon (mundane) and Asc. prog. conjunct Mercury (mundane) are likely to be far more widely separated in time (in some geographic latitudes) than the corresponding directions formed by the progressed M.C. used as an illustration in the previous article of this series, while the directions Asc. prog. conjunct Moon (zod.) and Asc. prog. conjunct Mercury (zod.) will occur together (simultaneously) somewhere between the other two, when the degree of the ecliptic appears on the horizon (17° 53′ Aquarius, the declination of which is 15° S. 29′).

As the last directions are purely zodiacal their timing can be found easily enough from the *American Astrology Tables of Houses* for the geographic latitudes concerned, and for an actual example let us assume the latter to be 46° N., where, under the R.A.M.C. or 247° 00′ (or 16^h 28^m 00′) 17° 54.3′ Aquarius

is given as the ascendant, the corrected sidereal time on the midheaven for the ascendant required being $16^h\ 27^m\ 57^s$. The difference between this sidereal time and that on the M.C. at birth is the arc of direction expressed in time, which can be converted into degrees or solar-day/years as required.

In such a case we do not need to know the semi-arc of the rising degree, for it is a point on the ecliptic with no latitude, and therefore the information required can be taken straight from the tables of houses. It will, however, be useful to know how to ascertain its semi-arc, for any celestial body on the same declination circle (15° S. 29′) would rise and set at the same points on the horizon (although not necessarily at the same times), and would therefore have a similar semi-arc. The latter is simply the difference between the sidereal times on the mid-heaven when the point concerned is respectively on the horizon and on the meridian, the former (for the eastern horizon) being given above as $16^h\ 27^m\ 57^s$, and the latter (for the upper meridian) being quoted in the previous article as $21^h\ 21^m\ 18^s$. That is to say, $4^h\ 53^m\ 21^s$ must elapse in geographic latitude 46° N. from the rising of any point having 15° 29′ south declination until it souths or culminates on the meridian, which converted into degrees, means that the earth turns through an agle of 73° 20′, the diurnal semi-arc in question.

The other diurnal semi-arc from the upper meridian to the western horizon is, of course, the same, each of the two nocturnal semi-arcs, from the horizon to the lower meridian, being equivalent to 180° 00′ minus 73 ° 20′, namely 106° 40′.

Here then we have the means of finding out from the *American Astrology Tables of Houses* and from these tables only (without using spherical trigonometry) the sidereal times when celestial bodies with declinations from 0° 00′ to 23° 27′ are actually on the horizon, in mundane conjunction with, or opposition to, the ascendant, and in mundane square with the M.C. Let us apply the method to determine when the Moon in the conjunction previously quoted crosses the eastern horizon in geographic latitude 46° N.

The first thing to do is to look for a degree on the ecliptic having the same declination, namely 20° S. 00′. There are two, of course, 29° 15′ Scorpio and 0° 45′ Aquarius, as may be found from the solar declinations and longitudes given in any of the *American Astrology* Ephemerides, and, taking the former, the *American Astrology Tables of Houses* give the sidereal times on the M.C. for its rising and its culmination as $11^h\ 16^m\ 41^s$ and $15^h\ 48^m\ 09^s$ respectively, the differences or the diurnal semi-arc required being $4^h\ 31^m\ 28^s$. As this is the length of sidereal time taken by the Moon (or any other body with 20° 00′ south declination) to pass from the horizon to the upper meridian, it follows that this time need only be subtracted from the Moon's right ascension as expressed in sidereal time ($21^h\ 27^m\ 30^s$—given in the previous article) to obtain the sidereal time on the mid-heaven when the body of the Moon is rising on the eastern horizon, namely $16^h\ 56^m\ 02^s$. (If *added* to Luna's R.A. the result is the R.A.M.C. when she is setting on the Western horizon.)

Again referring to the *American Astrology Tables of Houses*, we find that with a meridianal sidereal time of $16^h\ 56^m\ 02^s$. 29° 37′ Aquarius is on the ascendant in geographic latitude 46° N. In other words, although Luna is in 17° 53′ Aquarius, she does not rise with that ecliptic degree but appears with 29° 37′ Aquarius, owing to her great south latitude. It has already been shown that when 17° 53′ Aquarius ascends the sidereal time on the meridian is $16^h\ 27^m\ 57^s$. about 28 minutes earlier, so that the difference in time between the operations of the zodiacal and mundane directions Asc. prog. conjunct Moon is approximately 7 years.

In the case of Mercury the mundane conjunction formed by the progressed ascendant will occur before the zodiacal, for owing to the planet's north latitude, it rises before the ecliptic degree. Mercury's declination is 12° S. 45′, the same as the Sun when in 3° 41′ Scorpio and 26° 19′ Aquarius, and from the *American Astrology Tables of Houses* the former is found to ascend in geographic latitude 46° N. when $9^h\ 00^m\ 00^s$ is on the M.C., being itself on the midheaven with a sidereal time of $14^h\ 05^m\ 47^s$, the resulting semi-arc being $5^h\ 05^m\ 47^s$ which subtracted from Mercury's R.A. of $21^h\ 17^m\ 44^s$ gives $16^h\ 11^m\ 57^s$ as the sidereal time on the cusp of the 10th house when the body of the planet is on the cusp of the 1st, the ascendant then being

(*Continued on page* 46)

Numerology

THE PATH OF LIFE
(*Continued*)

Clifford W. Cheasley

THE true needs of modern man, surrounded as he is by technological miracles and economic pressures, are very difficult to bring to public attention. For instance, the fact that our consciousness evolves is something which few people give any thought to, because the nature of man is more and more bounded by the senses. Consciousness, rather than being recognized as a factor of the whole three-dimensional man, is interpreted as whatever the individual is conscious of.

Regardless of the more obvious conflicts in world economies, and the generally dangerous condition of the national and international scene, with wars and rumors of wars, human consciousness *is* continuing to evolve. To observe it one must not look on the front pages, but rather, should seek to know what more and more groups of independent thinkers are willing to discuss on social occasions in the more progressive centers of thought in the nation.

From this standpoint one could easily believe that in these days our society is undergoing a revolution, a movement that is taking place, as it should, in the imponderables, the dimensions of mind and emotion, the planes of causation, which, with a speed peculiar to the present age, can be expected to appear as effects in the collective experience as soon as older and more prevalent formulas are blasted by cosmic rhythms.

The Cosmic Sciences of Astrology and Numerology in their more accredited interpretations are making their contribution to the building of a more peaceful, freer society by educating individuals to an awareness of the "inalienable rights" in the realms of mind and spirit as well as that of physical health, money, possessions and survival. The limited understanding of the message of modern science is equalled only by the meaning to which the "rights" offered to Americans in the Constitution have deteriorated.

This claim can be thoroughly substantiated; the cosmic sciences show how the individual is related to *universal* rhythms of creation; how this awareness of the Self as a part of *everything* that exists rather than with Nature alone can be the basis of self understanding and an understanding of others, creating a tolerance transcending any theoretical neighborliness of daily living.

Numerology, in its measurement and interpretations of the meanings of the numerals of the month, day and year of a person's birth—*The Path of Life*—sets new levels of research for those leaders in social betterment through education who believe that there should be less generalization and more differentiation.

The philosophy of numbers, as applied to birthdates, establishes differentiations in the nature and purpose of the early, middle and later environments of all individuals who were not born on the same month, day and year of the calendar.

The sum of the numbers of the month, day and year of birth gives the overall general direction of an individual's present span of life—a meaning or psychological thread that can be followed and interpreted through all the people, places and things that make up his or her experience. This hidden meaning can give an answer to many queries such as "Why can't I meet, have, enjoy or experience what he or she does?"

The Three Life Cycles

After the discovery of the main direction and purpose of the individual Path of Life Number, which so clearly sets forth what must be accepted and developed as one's contribution to his generation, there comes the further revelation of the *Life Cycle Numbers:* the number of the *month* of birth gives the *First Life Cycle;* the number of the *day* or date of birth, the *Second Life Cycle:* the addition of the *year* of birth, the *Third Life Cycle.*

Observation has proved that most persons have two outstanding changes of environment, association, occupation, opportunity, in their lifetime. One of these usually commences with changes around

the 22nd to 25th year and is completed about the 27th year. By this age a new direction has been taken which continues until the shadow of the later life appears; associations and directions again begin to show signs of change between the ages of 48 and 53 when, transitory experiences being again completed, the individual settles into an environment which will not be radically changed.

Some persons experience only one of these two important and complete changes in their lives, but it is seldom indeed that the condition and association of any individual continue from youth to old age in the same direction, with the same types of places, people and interests.

The formula of the Life Cycles in the method of Numerology gives a means of measuring and interpreting both the time of such changes and also the nature of them. When it is known that such important changes of direction in the life of an individual will bring him face to face with the need to cultivate a different sense of values in order to deal with different situations, knowing what is taking place can be highly helpful to progress. Human nature usually proves itself adaptable, but ignorance of a necessity can delay this adaptability.

According to numerology interpretation, these changes themselves do not mean that the individual has fundamentally changed in character, desire or ability, but rather that new phases of a Life Pattern have been entered which offer opportunity, association and environment more conducive to the release of phases formerly restricted.

Numerology uses the complete given name, to discover the true nature of an individual's desire and ability. While one environment develops some potentials of temperament which a different one will not, it is seldom that any environment creates an entirely new element of character, even when new demands are made upon the individual which call for changes in mental, emotional and physical reaction.

It is not unusual to find an individual expressing different phases of his personality in associations and opportunities that differ widely from earlier ones; this is not so much evidence that entirely new qualities have been created as it is that the basis for the newer reactions were originally dormant in the complete assembly of the temperament at birth (this can be checked by reference to the measurement of the complete name as received at birth).

As an example of how the important changes in environment are checked by Numerology—a Frenchman, Paul Gauguin, lived until his late forties in the conventional environment and association of married and commercial respectability. Unexpectedly he left these ties in his homeland and never returned to them. Instead, he spent the rest of his life among the natives of Tahiti, living in a sharp contract of unconventionality, and became famous as an artist.

While the complete reversal of environment and reaction in the last third of this individual's life was unusual, cosmic science could have anticipated this ahead of time. If the original name as given at birth had been measured for undeveloped potentials, and these tendencies and desires compared with the numerals of the three Life Cycles, it could have been determined whether there was a likelihood of any period of the life offering to those qualities undeveloped up to the years 48-53, suitable environmental conditions in which they could fertilize.

For the information of students, specific data from the chart of Paul Gauguin illustrating the value of a Life Cycle is, a Sub-conscious Dominant of 3, and a Third Life Cycle of 3 from 1948, providing the opportunity and association fitted to free the dormant urges.

In the everyday approach to this matter of different years of our lives bringing about great changes in opportunity as well as in reaction, it is usually conceded that the years of the numerological Second Life Cycle, 25 to 50 approximately, are the most outstanding in the matter of achievement; these are years in which, for most persons, the training received in the early environment is developed into social, economic and productive experience, with physical and mental capacities at a peak.

In some systems of numerological approach this common observation about the importance of the number appearing under the *date* of the day of the birth has been taken into such account that we find it highlighted as a major key to the character of the individual who was

(*Continued on page* 51)

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

Uranian Outlook

Dear Mrs. Starr:

I was born July 26, 1914, 6:30 P.M., 40 N. Lat., 112 W. Long. In November of 1943 I was told (by a sort of fortune teller) that I would meet THE man before Christmas. Since I expected him to be my ideal I avoided meeting any fellow who didn't measure up to my ideal. One man in particular I avoided, only because of his height, preferring my ideal tall. This man, who I shall call Dee, finally managed an introduction through a lieutenant friend of his on December 18th. He asked me to marry him that night. We'd gone dancing after I was through working. Yes, I did fall in love with him and we planned a subsequent marriage. He did lie to me about his age, however; as I told him I thought myself too old for him He said he was 27 before I told him, I was 28. Later, I found his birthdate is Nov. 28, 1919, 2:30 A.M., 40 N., 80 W.

Dee was and still is everything I desire in a man. We used to kneel and pray together and our love had such a spiritual transcendent beauty. I myself spoiled it for us. I felt he was so wonderful I must be quite perfect not to lose him. I was constantly gripped by that fear when we were around others and could not be myself. Naturally I placed a damper on his bubbling personality. If I had only let go and been my real self! When he was discharged from service he came to see me again but didn't let me know he was coming and the same barrier seemed to be between us. During his time overseas we exchanged many beautiful letters, though our different religious faith, mine especially, I should say, I let interfere. So when I said "goodbye" to him I never expected to see him again, though I knew in my heart I'd never love another like I love him.

Then in 1946 (on April 28th), I married Andy—born Dec. 2, 1913, at 1:30 P.M. and since that time have suffered pure hell. I hated the idea of divorce so much I've tried to carry on though I've suffered so it has ruined my health. I feel it will be regained by a divorce. I wrote one astrologer to ask if there was any chance of our marriage surviving. He says "No", and that it could never be a financial success though he'd have liked to advise me otherwise.

Last May 18th I made a trip east and managed to contact Dee. He met me and took me to dinner and a ride. He is married and has a daughter. He still loves me and I quote some of his words, except for actual names: "I don't care about 'Nita,' but I wouldn't want to do anything that would result in losing my daughter." He apparently isn't too happily married and I gathered there was some trouble.

Truly, I wouldn't want him to do anything like that either, if it brought any unhappiness. It hurts me to see him being roughspoken and "I don't care what I say." I guess I still want him to be as ideal as before; even if I can't have him. I thought perhaps seeing him again would make me forget him, but it hasn't. Of course, I still want him but only if he'd be happy with me. Otherwise I'd try to help him in his outlook on life to be happier with "Nita." And I think I could! At any rate if I can see him again I shan't stay near him very long, if they can be happy. Please believe me when I say I would be likely to take her part in discussions.

What I want to know is this: Does there seem to be any chance of having him without causing them trouble? I am thinking maybe they are trying to solve their difficulties by divorce too. What are my romantic possibilities? I know I would be even more unhappy if I were single very long. I want some assurance

of security—or at least a man whom I could have faith and trust in. Will I ever have married happiness with a man whom I could be proud of?

Dee has often said I should write for a living and I've collected lots of ideas and material for a novel of a controversial nature, which I plan to work on soon. I have already written the plot. It centers partly on our own love story. Do you think I might subsequently be successful as an author? Perhaps that is where I should center my energies while this divorce goes through. They always hurt, I know; that's why I keep waiting, though I know it has to be done.

Please, Mrs. Starr, tell me what I can expect insofar as it is possible. I need some assurance of subsequent happiness to fortify me for the ordeal ahead. I shall thank you forevermore.

Hopeful Cancer.

ANSWER: At your birth, Uranus was opposed my your Venus and Moon in Leo in your eighth house, and now your progressed Sun in Leo approaches your Venus, at the present less than a degree from the exact conjunction. This points to the uncertainty in your affectional nature which you have experienced in the past, and are yet to experience. You only realized the full extent of your love and concern for "Dee" after you had lost him, as you say, largely through your own act and desire at that particular time. And this uncertainty and sense of insecurity in relationships in general, and in marriage in particular, is borne out of Uranus' transit through your seventh house of Gemini and Cancer, in the recent past and for the next several years.

The fact that you have Saturn, Pluto and Sun in your seventh house, in Gemini and Cancer, and your Neptune, Mercury, Venus and the Moon in the eighth house, stresses the importance of marriage and relationships in your life. While assuredly it appears that you will continue to be "in love" this year, with Sun to your Venus, and later on, when progressed Sun continues its passage over your Moon in Leo, still the opposition to Uranus and Jupiter in Aquarius will continue to be stimulated and you may feel you are on a seesaw, so to speak; one day up, the next day down, emotionally speaking. Yes, assuredly, the best or most constructive outlet for your mental and emotional energies would be found in creative work (the ruler of your fifth, Venus, is in Leo in your eighth, conjoined by your progressed Sun and natal Moon). Please read, in our article appearing elsewhere in this issue, the story of "Laura and Tommy" and see how "Laura" found an outlet for her "tragic love experience" in writing poetry. It seems that you could so express your feelings and experiences at this particular time. Don't think particularly of the monetary angles. But Jupiter's transit through your second house now should be helpful in that direction too. Only just don't go too far in any direction, especially in regard to emotions, or be carried away by love, under Jupiter in opposition to your natal Moon and Venus, conjoining your own Uranus and Jupiter this year.

Your friend "Dee" has Venus rising in Libra, with his progressed Mars coming to his Venus—no doubt a very charming fellow. His natal Moon, and Andy's also, is in Aquarius, first decanate, in the vicinity of your Uranus. Moon conjunct Uranus, from one chart to another, is not considered altogether stable or dependable, if it is security and permanent dependability in relationships you desire. And while Uranus transits your seventh house you probably won't find "security" and "dependability" in other people while you expect these traits. As long as you are self reliant and don't depend too much upon others, you will be all right. But the moment you "give up all for love" or for one particular person, that person is apt to let you down suddenly, or in a way, you never consciously anticipated.

"Dee's" progressed Moon has just passed over his Uranus in late Aquarius in his fifth house. He has probably experienced some recent suprises. Moreover, his progressed Venus in Scorpio has passed from a square to his Jupiter in Leo, and will later square his Uranus in Aquarius in his fifth house of love and romance. He evidently has some surprises in store in connection with loved ones or children. While he may be a very interesting friend, his planetary setup does not favor "permanent love" right at this time, nor in the immediate future. This doesn't *have* to mean divorce; but divorce is one possibility. However, this same uncertainty could apply to any

subsequent marriage he entered into in the near future, but not to the extent shown recently when progressed Moon was on his Uranus, widely squared by his progressed Venus in Scorpio.

When Mars, the ruler of his seventh house, conjoins his rising Venus, the ruler of his Ascendant, he may marry again, if he is then free to do so. However, this aspect is not exact for several years, and by that time his progressed Venus will be well past the dangerous square to his Uranus—dangerous for dependability and security in emotional relationships, that is.

There is evidence that you may marry more than once, as Gemini is on your seventh house cusp, and you have the three planets aforementioned in your seventh house of marriage. But your progressed Mars and Venus in Virgo have to pass the square to your Saturn, and that aspect calls for considerable denial and self sacrifice in love and marriage, as in dealings with other people in general. Your destiny is largely tied up with other people (the majority of planets are on the right hand side of your chart). Nevertheless you can build mental and spiritual security, as well as financial (Jupiter, your own chart's ruler with Sagittarius rising, is placed in your second house, not far from your third house cusp). Why not make the best of what you now have, of your own life that is, and let things work themselves out in accordance with the laws of growth and unfoldment? With Venus opposition Uranus, love can be a contrary god, eluding you when you pursue it, pursuing you when you elude. Be thankful at least that you have the capacity for it, and if it brings sacrifice and heartache in its wake, well, that is to be expected. Like everything else worthwhile, love has its price.

Your husband's progressed Sun is nearing his Jupiter in Capricorn in his solar second house, which planet is sextiled by his Venus and Mercury conjunction in Scorpio and opposed by his Mars and Neptune in Cancer. His progressed Moon is in Taurus, in trine to his progressed Mercury and Venus in Capricorn and approaching trine to his Jupiter. His financial outlook appears promising. I have never known anyone to go bankrupt when progressed Sun was on Jupiter in Capricorn! It looks as though he should have opportunities to expand in business or material ways in the coming three years. However, because his natal Mars opposes his Jupiter, he will need to guard against any form of overdoing, over-spending, chancetaking—anything of an extreme nature, especially in regard to finances and business. It will probably be through other people that this danger will threaten. He cannot be too careful to keep his funds safe and not invest in any "wildcat" schemes or stocks, questionable partnerships, etc. If he ventures under this aspect, and he probably will, he should take care not to put too much confidence or faith in others involved, especially where money is at stake. His Jupiter falls on your second house cusp, and his Sun is in the sign you have rising—Sagittarius. The contact could be successful in material ways. No doubt he is portrayed to you by Saturn in Gemini in your seventh house, for his chart is quite a practical one, and he has the Sun opposition Saturn in his own chart. However, this aspect occurs in the charts of many successful men, and in his case the opposition is helped out by sextile and trine aspects from his Moon and Uranus conjunction in Aquarius. He should have interesting and constructive days ahead.

His "Marriage Time"

My Dear Miss Starr:

My problem is one which seems to need the advice of a Solomon. I have tried in many ways to think it out clearly for myself but I must confess I'm stymied. I have asked the good counsel of my friends, but they say it is my problem, and to get myself out of it. I was born May 5, 1906, at 7:40 P.M., 56 N., 4 W. Nine years ago I met a woman who was born June 12, either 1895 or 1896, at 7 A.M I was just after getting over a bad drinking spell from a breakup I had with a girl a year previous. This woman was good to me in many ways, keeping me away from drink. I was very happy with her for awhile, until I began catching her in simple lies. She said she was a nurse and made good money, which I believed until I saw lots of new clothes and jewelry coming into the house. I was living with her at her place, and she always said her husband was dead. Meanwhile things began to shape up that I didn't like, and then I wanted to pull

away from her but my conscience bothered me, as she had been so good to me. Somehow I felt she had a strange hold over me.

Well, two years after I met her we decided to bring her daughter out of the home where she had been since she was seven years old. This daughter was born April 15, 1926, at 7 A.M., 41 N., 74 W. Well, the daughter soon took to telling me not to be so dumb, but to keep my eyes open. After awhile I began to see the home blossom out, and couldn't figure it out, especially with the money I handed in. The daughter began to like me very much and one day she told me that her father was alive, but had left her mother years ago for her running around. Well, I was for leaving then, but her sorrowful pleas won out on me. Then three year ago I got sick of things and began paying attention to the daughter and found her very good company. Then I figured I was heading for a good mess and tried in vain to get the daughter to forget me, but all I got were tears and pleas from her. Two years ago we had to move and I bought a place for us all although I felt then like moving off by myself. Since moving here last year things got worse, nothing but quarrels all the time and I right in the midde of these two women. A friend of the mother kept saying I was in love with the daughter and it got so that the daughter went out with another fellow to keep me out of trouble. I found out from her that she had an affair with this fellow, and we had many quarrels over that. The mother eventually kept hounding us, asking me if I loved the daughter, until I said yes. I was so fed up with hearing the same things over and over that I wanted to be away from it all, so I could have peace of mind. So I left my house, and am now living alone. The daughter left also, and is living with a sister. I see her once in awhile and when I'm away from her I miss her very much. I am not married, and have tried to think this mess out but I get pains in my head from it. I feel the mother is too old for me and she has a grown family, although she is very kind, but I have found her to be a habitual liar and she can surely play on my sympathies. The daughter I like very much, but feel she is too young for me. I do look upon her as being more honest than her mother, although kind of weak willed with regard to sex relations. I feel she never knew much while in this girls' home, and of late she has been very attentive to me, when I tell her some of the facts about life, and she has made many visits to the church, as she says she wants to get the past out of her system and always be with me. I feel she would be ideal to make me a family but I dread taking the step, in fear she may turn out like her mother. Believe me, my head spins trying to figure a way out. Maybe I ought to forget the whole thing and go home and see my Mother. In closing, my wishes for more and more wonderful people like you to guide the misguided along the rocky road of life.

"Scotty."

ANSWER: Thanks for your kind words. With Scorpio rising, and with your Sun in Taurus in your seventh house, and Venus conjunct Mars in Gemini, and Jupiter also in Gemini, all in your seventh house, it seems that your life and experiences have settled largely around other people. "And a Gemini woman is the cause of it all." You see, we have to introduce a little humor into the situation. It isn't nearly as serious as you suspect, you know.

To begin, your Venus, while conjoining Mars (a very romantic contact) is square Saturn in Pisces in your fourth house, and that introduces the too-serious element. Saturn is moreover squared by Jupiter—you have had a heavy load to carry this life. Domestic factors, problems of real estate, or relating to property, present difficulties. Yet—you would probably feel alone and lost without an anchorage or home of some sort—which accounts for your thinking of making a trip home to your mother. Well, you might make this trip, to regain the proper balance and prospective. But I think you won't continue long to shy away from relationships with the opposite sex—not with Sun, Venus, Mars and Jupiter in the seventh!

Now as to marriage. Your progressed Moon has come to your Sun in your seventh house, and will contact your Venus late next year; that, and early 1951 is a romantic period for you, and you may actually decide to marry—or perhaps be hornswoggled to the alter in some way. Husbands often are, you know, whether they realize it or not. Of course you'll have burdens to carry, in

marriage or in any relationship, under that Saturn square. But what worthwhile person hasn't? I actually believe it would do you good, considering you have already made the break, at a sacrifice, and established your independence, away from the Gemini woman's influence, to look around and see if there aren't other attractive ladies for you besides this woman and her daughter. If you don't find any to your liking within the next year or two, then—but why consider that possibility now? Let the future take care of itself, in accordance with natural laws. The thing to do is to live the now, today, to the best of your ability. Then, if the so-called incalculable factor enters in, you can meet it without remorse or regret. The "incalculable factor" — Uranus; and your progressed Mars and Mercury in Cancer in your eighth house are to be contacted by the transiting Uranus during the next few years to oppose your natal Uranus in Capricorn. What may seem a trifling incident at the time could actually have a far-reaching influence in your life.

Space forbids us to go into all these possibilities here. The Aries young woman, the Gemini woman's daughter, has her Sun on your Mercury in your fifth house, which is a romantic contact—but her Venus falls on your Saturn: not so good. Also, you probably desire more emotional security now, with your progressed Moon on your Taurus Sun, than you feel she can give, with her youth, apparent flightiness, emotional instability, etc. Also this girl's progressed Moon has just passed over her Uranus, and is conjoined to her progressed Venus at this writing. This looks like "secret romance." She has Mars conjunct Jupiter in Aquarius, opposition her Neptune in Leo, the latter two planets to be squared soon by her progressed Sun, which will later oppose her Saturn in Scorpio on her seventh house cusp, therefore I believe you could find someone whose future outlook looks more favorable for her association with the opposite sex, and for marriage, than this Aries girl's.

In the meantime, why be overly concerned? Men generally don't allow themselves to be so troubled, you know. Byron, who wrote that "love is of man's life a thing apart, 'tis woman's whole existence," was probably right. But as you have a Libra Moon, on a cross with Uranus, Neptune and Mercury, your deep concern over these two women is understandable.

You'll probably marry within the next two- or three-year cycle. Probably sooner than two or three years. Yours isn't a bachelor's chart. And this period is your "marriage time." And after living so long, as you have, "betwixt the devil and the deep blue sea," you should deserve some peace and tranquillity. So best of luck.

GLOBE TROTTING

(*Continued from page* 39)

11° 45′ Aquarius. The effects of the mundane direction Asc. prog. conjunct Mercury will therefore occur about 4 years before the corresponding zodiacal direction, and about 11 years before the direction Asc. prog. conjunct Moon (mund.) despite the fact that the two bodies are in the same zodiacal degree.

To put the matter briefly, although the Moon and Mercury are together in 17° 53′ Aquarius, one is 4° 44′ south and the other 2° 52′ north of the ecliptic, so that, in geographic latitude 46° N.,

Moon rises with 29° 37′ Aquarius,
souths with 19° 27′ Aquarius,
and sets with 14° 58′ Aquarius.
Mercury rises with 11° 45′ Aquarius,
souths with 16° 59′ Aquarius,
and sets with 19° 32′ Aquarius.

Even greater discrepancies occur in higher geographic latitudes, and to familiarize themselves with the procedure, students are advised to try out several examples, using the data already given for this conjunction.

The importance of all this cannot be too strongly stressed, for the fact that the great circles of the horizon and meridian form the cusps of the four cardinal houses necessitates proper consideration being given to the directing of celestial bodies to them, whether luminaries, planets or stars. From their very nature one would expect such conjunctions to produce powerful effects, and for this reason one dare not omit them when tabulating directions. Although in the past they have generally been included with "primary" directions to be resolved only by spherical trigonometry, they can be used just as well in the day-to-the-year system of "secondary" directions, and as already demonstrated, they can be applied by simple methods at the disposal of every student, mathematically inclined or not.

July, 1949

(Received by AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, May 10, 1949)

Deborah Lewis

General Indications

WHILE the great cyclic changes of June have actually taken place with the movement of Uranus into Cancer and Saturn into Virgo, July may see world plans, ventures, programs, decisions, spreading with intense force, permeating most surprising places, and put in operation either by agreement or furious conflict as Venus, Mercury and Mars enter different signs and move into new alignments. Venus goes into Leo on the 1st. Mercury into Cancer on the 9th, Sun into Leo on the 22nd, Mars into Cancer on the 23rd; Mercury moves ahead into Leo on the 25th and Venus into Virgo on the 26th. These movements in space will result in five conjunctions, and each may be very significant in laying the groundwork or starting various financial, economic, political, educational (training, preparation in skills, science, art) trends. They show tremendous concentration of effort in manual labor, business and production, as well as cementing the beginnings of enormous hostility, divergencies, bitter attacks and assaults.

Of most importance in these changing signs and consequent contacts will be the entry of Mercury and Mars into Cancer, where each will immediately conjunct Uranus, Mercury on the 11th (after which it rushes into Leo and conjuncts the Sun on the 26th) while Mars conjoins Uranus on the 27th. This concentration of mental and physical energy on the incalculable, teeming projections of Uranus could result in astonishing emergencies, differences, war talk or action, changes of opinion, leadership and direction; also the implications of the spring equinox chart could be highly activated, at which time Mars was in the 7th house. In itself Mercury in Cancer takes events and conditions in stride, soothes the disgruntled and smoothes out tangles. There is a large grasp of ideas, outlook, insight into methods and motives, with possibly much intuition but a little slowness on the uptake. This position makes for good practical abilities in which rhythm and motion can lend glamor and poetry. However, Mercury has some affinity with nerves, and together with Uranus can produce jitters, not to say vociferous clamor, riotous noises and explosions. Mars in Cancer is not so happy; here that planet is in its "fall" (opposite to exaltation in Capricorn), increasing the liability to nervousness as well as stomach ills. During this transit tempers are apt to rise suddenly and, with Uranus, outburst of fury, secret plotting, offensive acts and conflicts may cause breaches in foreign or domestic relations. Accidents and loss from air, fire, storms (at, in or on the water) are probable. Also there could be a fight against authority, with emotional headlines, broadcasts, news.

From the 1st to the 16th of July Neptune could be an insidious influence with squares from the Sun and Mercury which would confuse any issue. Also Jupiter might add a wasteful, negligent, unreliable trend from the 1st to 23rd. As Mars enters Cancer on the latter date and will oppose Jupiter on Aug. 27th, finances in some form may grow in public interest during July and August. Discretion in money matters would certainly seem to be the better part in those months. This is indicated by long-

range cycles and aspects, as the whole cardinal picture (Cancer, Libra, Capricorn, Aries) points to the oncoming conjunction of Saturn to Neptune in Libra in 1952 and the square of Uranus to Neptune in 1954. In any case, conditions set in motion under these auspices could develop into great problems in the coming three or four years.

Such beginnings could be a hook-up of unusual factors, world-wide and domestic, on the 11th when Mercury conjuncts Uranus, also a ratification or announcement of changes instigated in June and to be highly pressed by August. These appear to apply to money, assets, resources, both at home and in foreign affairs. A basic shift may occur in the U. S. The economic picture may present vastly different angles from those hitherto visioned; for instance, the question of housing could be the object of strife set in motion under these aspects. The second conjunction of the month is Venus to Pluto on the 14th; this might consolidate widely various peoples or governments, prepare for an armed peace or mask a heavy fist in that velvet glove. The third conjunction is Sun to Mercury on the 26th, and therefore brings into individual lives the pacts, agreements, decisions, moves, of the recent past, again emphasizing the financial side —wages, prices, income and costs from any source, particularly those related to international needs, loans, etc. The fourth is the drum-beat conjunction of Mars to Uranus on the 27th, which is more than apt to show up in violence over pre-determined matters; emotions can blaze over action taken by other nations. Explosions may rend those who tamper with danger. Nevertheless, control may be admirable, for Venus conjuncts Saturn on the 30th, which may bring the entire forces into an organized, working operation, with possible limitations, obligations, shortages, hard labors but great hope that ideals will be fulfilled.

United States

The Full Moon of July 10th falls from the 8th to 2nd houses in a chart for Washington, D. C. which foreshadows an accent on resources, position, career, finances fluid or frozen. As the Moon is conjunct a retrograde Jupiter there could be a strong pull toward conservative action, especially in relation to foreign aid. Western Europe, Central and South America and even China may be affected with unusual problems. However, the significance of the chart is shown by Mars rising in 21 degrees of Gemini, conjunct its own position in the U. S. chart and square that of Uranus in the Great Mutation. Also, in this period Mars is parallel Uranus and Pluto, going to its farthest north declination by the 26th-27th when it is conjunct Uranus. All of this indicates that people generally may be catapulted into conflicts as well as possible emergencies in the world scene. This is the more probable in that Mercury is also conjunct Uranus in the 1st house, so circumstances can be set in motion by leaders in foreign nations or at home, Uranus ruling both the 9th and 10th houses in this chart. Venus conjunct Pluto in the 3rd assists agreements, close relations, deals that involve prestige, binding and harmonious covenants, which should aid the U. S. in presenting a solid front with its affiliations and neighbors as a large turn is made under exciting conditions. Romance may grow swiftly through serious endeavors and wide travel. Saturn in the 4th stabilizes new developments. Neptune is in the 5th, but rules the 11th house; Congress may be far from its base, and as Neptune is square the Sun and Moon, artifice can be employed to further perfidious ends.

The map of the New Moon on July 25th has Scorpio rising with Mars conjunct Uranus, and Mercury conjunct Sun and Moon, all in the 8th house. Venus is bound between Pluto and Saturn in the 9th, perhaps showing futile appeasement. Neptune in the 11th and Jupiter (retrograde and intercepted) in the 2nd are the only two planets to the East, and Jupiter the only one below the horizon; this country may be dancing to the tune of other nation's with rather forlorn eyes on domestic affairs. Essentially a chart of endings and beginnings, the lunation and three planets in the 8th may bring an end to hopes, old methods, fundamental resources, to spectacular differences of opinion that lead to loss, separation. The beginnings might involve material resources, finances, loans, commitments, treaties, the movement of masses. The chart shows great working ability, skill in production, training and preparation of arduous creative labors and the execution of prodigious plans.

The death of noted persons may occur. Accidents may be fantastic and numerous. The Administration may have heavy burdens with peculiar opposition in rather amazing places. The basis for national action at this time may not be too sound; sympathy should be beneficially directed by cool logic. All 6th house matters appear to be focused abroad. Nevertheless as Venus conjuncts Saturn while sextile Mars and Uranus, those things that are decided, agreed, put in operation or begun at this New Moon and in the following week, have all the earmarks of serious endeavors, devoted purpose, great capacity for labor, growth, patience, expression of courage, service and ideals in spite of the most explosive outpourings and in the midst of sensational changes.

Highlighted Areas

Such far removed places as Alaska and Argentina, Egypt and Greece, may feel formidable tension among their own people and their reactions to international conditions through the movement of Uranus into Cancer and Saturn to Virgo, especially in the July aspects. Heavy burdens could now be imposed on the mutable sign (and nations with strong mutable accents) as Saturn with customary thoroughness establishes some limitations in formal reorganization, method and system in government or national affairs, possibly with the usual Saturnine delays and difficulties.

Furthermore, the terrestrial sensitiveness to multiple forces link these same latitudes and longtitudes by powerful currents. The Mars-Uranus conjunction is on the MC at 30° East. The areas thru which this meridian runs are dynamite-laden from the Finnish-Russian border at the north, down thru Leningrad, past the Roumanian border, into the Black Sea at Odessa, then thru Istanbul or the Bosphorus, across western Turkey into Egypt at Alexandria, then south thru the Sudan, and off into the Indian Ocean near Durban in Natal, Union of South Africa, where the bloody riots between natives and Hindus occurred last January. The MC position of the explosive Mars-Uranus conjunction on this meridian suggests autocratic moves or aggressive demands by governments, riots, uprisings, possible assassinations, or sudden shifts in governing personnel. Western India receives the same kind of emphasis at the Mercury-Uranus conjunction of the 11th, altho the Mars-Uranus conjunction is much the more potentially dangerous of the two.

Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands and the section of the Pacific in between are spotlighted by the position of the Mars-Uranus conjunction on the nadir; the Mercury-Uranus conjunction also touches these areas. Fires, explosions, violent storms, seismic disturbances, shipping disasters, are possible developments.

The Rocky Mountains states are singled out by the position of Mercury-Uranus conjunction on the nadir on the 104th meridian of West Longitude; unusual weather conditions, transportation difficulties, fires, are possibilities. The Middle West is again marked out significantly by the Ascendant position of the Mars-Uranus conjunction of the 27th, which rises at localities on an angle running from 108° West at 60° North Latitude to 59° West at the equator, then back to 108° West at 60° South. This takes in Manitoba, Canada, northern Minnesota, Chicago, Indiana, Kentucky, western Tennessee, Georgia, thru the Carribean Islands into Venezuela, then back across Brazil and Peru. Strikes, violent action, bitter quarrels, accidents, headlong undertakings, wild emotional response, are suggested.

Japan, the Philippines, Dutch East Indies and central Australia are emphasized by Mars-Uranus at the Descendent. People here are very likely to feel pushed around, and perhaps rightly so, for the 7th house position of these two planets carries with it the possibility of attacks and impossible demands. Lines of communications between any of these points can be surprisingly vital now or in the coming two years, involving diplomacy, intrigue or worse. Also the possibility of destructive tidal waves or other natural disasters cannot be overlooked.

The destructive aspects of these two conjunctions have been stressed since mundanely they most often work out that way. However, they can measure also to explorations, new scientific developments or the announcements of new findings.

Alaska

The recent emphasis on military training and various maneuvers in Alaska points up interesting current transits for

that territory and possible decisions in the not-too-distant future. Alaska was purchased from Russia in 1867 and at that time Neptune was in Aries while Uranus was in close square to Neptune from Cancer, to which it has now returned. Also Saturn was in Scorpio square Jupiter in Aquarius. As Uranus again travels through this cardinal, watery sign, activating the original square to Neptune, the imminence of change and upheaval in that territory should not be minimized, especially as Neptune is now at the degree of the cross-aspect and opposite its natal position. Further, an eclipse of the Moon on April 12th, and an eclipse of the Sun on Oct. 21st (1949) might stir up a fighting spirit as well as a determined effort to achieve more influence in governmental circles; probably a vital move toward statehood will go forward. However, the Neptune influence could bear watching for Alaska, in line with northern Asia, is one of the key places on the map where the U.S.S.R. feels it "belongs," and Russia could well have a foothold in sections that would be surprising and perhaps devastating. In any case, the present transit of Uranus in Cancer can exhibit stress in the midst of great changes, and July is apt to bring some effects to the surface, possibly centering around the Full Moon of the 10th, with the Sun and Mercury square Neptune on the 4th and 16th, while Mercury conjoins Uranus on the 11th.

Argentina

Argentina has Mercury, Venus and Sun in Cancer. Apparently, Senor Perón (inaugurated June 4, 1946) is neatly ensconced in power as all the planets, Sun and Moon at his inauguration are located in a notable trine between the Sun at 12° Gemini and Jupiter in Libra. Nevertheless, in due course he, his adherents and his people generally may face definite crises and decision that would, perhaps slowly, divest him of his present authority. It appears that pressures might be placed on very large but somewhat obscure financial transactions; even by August difficulties and losses involving foreign nations as well as his own prestige might hint at closing doors. Argentina can draw on the whole world for economic give and take, but the question of finances, loans, prices, liquid or frozen assets for earnings or goods, seems to rest on hidden or remote sources; perhaps presently too intangible and fluidic.

Greece

Prince Paul became King on Apr. 1, 1947. The Sun was in Aries opposing Neptune in Libra, and Venus, Mercury, Mars in Pisces, the latter two squaring Uranus in Gemini. Mars in this chart is on Uranus in the Great Mutation chart (which applies to world conditions), while Uranus is close to Mars in the U. S. chart. These would seem then to be the influences under which Greek leadership and labors would be implicit in the Western Alliance, and could touch on the fighting spirit of the U. S. Thus, Greece may continue to be a springboard to action and the center of controversy with the name degrees activated by fiery, masculine planets in the above charts; at least, the same pressures could bring strain, violence, depression and a great change of direction in the next two years. With the Saturn influence added it may seem a plodding course for many nations, the present hidden in fog, snares, uncertainties, and the future uncharted, but one that effective work could turn toward brilliant accomplisment in the next several years.

Egypt

The Egyptian chart of Feb. 28. 1922 is highly mutable with other nations apparently shaping the destiny of its future. Here the heads of Administration, the leaders of the various factors and the people generally may not extend the initiative or power that they could exert. Nevertheless, the Saturn transit of Virgo may affect that country by restrictions, limitations and financial emergencies that may be difficult to adjust. In these matters July could see the groundwork laid for accelerated action later. Egypt has rather subtle lines going out to Spain on one hand, and to the East into Ceylon and perhaps as far as Australia on the other. Within the coming year Egypt will have a progressed New Moon in Aries opposed to Saturn in Libra; Neptune will conjunct the natal and progressed Jupiter while Uranus in Cancer comes to a square of both the Aries and Libra degrees, forecasting changes in that country before some two or three years with political losses plus surprising leadership, perhaps coming from the

people but directed and manipulated from afar, or by sources in other countries.

With the signing of the North Atlantic Treaty at Washington on April 4, 1949 and the pledges contained therein (the most important of which is that each member would come to the aid of the other in the event of armed attack), the movement of Uranus in Cancer may foreshadow disquieting assumptions, if not sensational developments. And these could have a startling turn in July when Sun, Mercury, Mars touch at vital degrees —such as conjunctions with Uranus.★ A tremendous lot of meaning could be deduced from the mobility of this mutable chart, the great activity and practical militant vigor of Mercury, the Aries urge to pioneering by masses of people and leaders, the transit of Neptune in Libra, which of itself is apt to confuse and weaken world relationships in spite of keeping alight the ideal of One World, and the enormous significance of money in some form (loans, material for economic or military reasons, resources of all kinds together with distribution and communications). So now with the July-Cancer emphasis, which can grow into a more intense, sudden and possibly disruptive pattern in the coming four years as Uranus comes to a square of Neptune in 1954, the changes and emergencies may already heave into view. In the Washington chart this might be Congressional refusal to vote stipulated amounts or according to Administration requests. In any case, it will take time, study, extraordinary nerve control, persistent and determined labors, to bring wide groups of people into a thinking, acting, cooperating whole that a forward global move requires. This mutable chart has Sagittarius on the IC with the ruler, Jupiter, in the last degree of Capricorn in the 5th house, quincunx both the 10th house Uranus and 12th house Saturn. Here, again, there is a hint of weakness with finance and business as Jupiter has no great power in the 29th degree, while gambling proclivities may be severe stumbling blocks. Furthermore, it will shortly retrograde, and by the time it reaches this degree again some essential changes may be made in basic operations as far as intentions and execution of financial assistance is concerned.

★The chart for the North Atlantic Pact appeared on page 14 of our June issue.

NUMEROLOGY

(*Continued from page* 41)

born on such a day. One of the most authentic and best known systems of Number symbolism that makes much of this day number with excellent results, is the System of the Magi. The interpretations of the different numerals appearing under the day of the birth continue today to crop out in the many numerological writings and teachings.

However, in the author's research and practice, the numbers of the birthdate do not create or basically measure individual character and temperament. It is admitted that there is an appearance or obvious element gathered by the individual through dealing with the repeated type of association indicated as predominant in his Second Life Cycle (the date of birth), and to the casual observer, this developing trend of manner and method can easily be mistaken for essential character.

The exception would be where the birthdate or the sum of the birthdate is the same as one of the important numeral additions of the name as given at birth, i.e., where the birthdate repeats the number of the Ideality, Impression or Expression.

I must repeat however that in my opinion this changing of thinking and acting to conform more easily with the demands made upon one by the associations, opportunities and necessities of experience of a new Life Cycle reveals a process by which latent or formerly undeveloped tendencies are released, and by which in some instances new characteristics are born.

With the broad value of the Path of Life understood as the main purpose and the destination in self development to which the individual is progressing according to Universal Law, it is possible to explain the First, Second and Third Life Cycles as revealing, in closer perspective, the individuals, places and situations which appear as the instruments of achieving this progress in youth, during middle life, and in the later years.

Jelly poured into a mould does not change in its essential nature, but its direction and outer form conform to the appearance set by the mould itself. The substance, by reason of the mould, is able to take on an expression previously impossible to it.

Day by Day

Based Upon Daily Lunar Aspects During July, 1949

Deborah Lewis

Editor's Note—The hour of moonrise is given because experience has shown that it usually marks a crisis or turning point. For instance radical changes in weather conditions are more likely to occur at the time of moonrise, and the same will apply to other general conditions.

There is a relatively slight variation in the time of moonrise for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. The time given is Eastern Time.

Friday—July 1
Moonrise—10:13 a.m.

Mercury ruler—Movement of any kind, mental or physical, in the very early a.m. may start or complete a train of special good fortune. The business hours, however, may be risky if speed, spending or strife hold sway. The other fellow may be spoiling for a fight; let him have the field. Guard expenses. Dates may be broken or delays and detours be necessary, day or night.

Saturday—July 2
Moonrise—11:26 a.m.

Venus ruler—A lost hope, some strain or hurt may suddenly turn to happier channels this a.m. Do not allow pride or anger to interfere with gains. Make concessions, do a good job, clean up chores and be ready for an unexpectedly profitable p.m. Influential people can present dramatic ideas, but watch out for deceit, snares, hoodlums.

Sunday—July 3
Moonrise—12:38 p.m.

Venus ruler—A successful day for business, travel, partnership, collaboration. Vigorous headwork can achieve fine results. Use publicity to enlarge issues. Lectures, meetings, music, may bring popular response. Visit, exercise, adopt new methods. The p.m. may be beneficial for conservative deals. Duty pays.

Monday—July 4
Moonrise—1:51 p.m.

Pluto ruler—This holiday may be expensive in more ways than one. Family, health, loves, money, might be below par, while clouded judgment, conditions, aims, preclude united action on plans or ventures. Foundations may lack essential firmness. But capable efforts are possible and win happy surprises. Have fun but be sensible in the p.m.

Tuesday—July 5
Moonrise—3:06 p.m.

Pluto ruler—It may be easier than expected to get back on the job; ambitious work can go great guns; that is, for most people. A few rude characters may try to excite trouble, but irritation could die away in other interests. The p.m. may be very entertaining — and costly. Protect valuables, including dear desires.

Wednesday—July 6
Moonrise—4:20 p.m.

Pluto ruler—A day for action, especially well planned, organized in detail, ready to present or operate, or to get numbers of persons together for big projects. Extra zip can improve large ambitions. Work on important issues, financial deals. Stress items that need aid. Fatigue may halt the early p.m. dash, but ideals bloom later on.

Thursday—July 7
Moonrise—5:33 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—Don't bog down in ease and languor. Furbish up, have facts at finger tips, go after big fish and work to make any project flourish. Surprising opportunity and gain may come to light, and effort can turn that on. Bind agreements, finish odds and ends. Act for the good of others, share happiness. The p.m. needs slow motion and no gestures of anger or conflict.

Friday—July 8
Moonrise—6:39 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—Attend to business as usual and take an extra leap forward. Money and promotion may crown nice work. The trend is changing and decisions may be necessary; terminations may occur. Keep cool under pressure and study the roap map. What goes may not return. Serious, responsible efforts, following able direction, can rate high praise.

Saturday—July 9
Moonrise—7:36 p.m.

Saturn ruler—The great turn goes on but possibly under wraps. The tendency is toward the doldrums, disappointment, looking for escape. A good stiff job would take up the slack, and lay the basis for big benefits. Build defences against tears; scatter sunshine and take a sporting chance with some keen work.

Sunday—July 10
Moonrise—8:22 p.m.

Saturn ruler—This Full Moon could see a lot of fireworks over agreements or changing associations. Rash ideas could be thrown around pell-mell. Important deals, projects, could start new developments in finances or position, which would be slow but enduring. Pleasure or art produce gains. Put energy to useful purpose. Startling events could be announced in the p.m.

Monday—July 11
Moonrise—8:59 p.m.

Uranus ruler—Large possibilities for conferences, changes, moves, realignment of unusual factors which now become prominent. Organization of detail and arrangement of ventures may be important as new fields open. Responsible people gain. Secure backing, cooperation. Ideals may succeed in the p.m. Discount petty desires.

Tuesday—July 12
Moonrise—9:29 p.m.

Uranus ruler—Routine may demand attention, and if intelligent interest is used special qualities of appeal and profit may be developed. Apply new methods; seek capable advice. Collaborate on production—beauty, art charm. Matters of moment are brewing and need trained preparation to promote. Response and energy taper off in the p.m.

Wednesday—July 13
Moonrise—9:54 p.m.

Neptune ruler—Surprisingly good results may be had for prompt action in the a.m. Ambitions and hopes move ahead through friends and logical effort. Home, basic issues, supplies, purchases, could have unexpected support and luck. The afternoon may be wearing, but the p.m. might bring outstanding contacts, news, offers, fulfilment. Prospects may change vitally.

Thursday—July 14
Moonrise—10:15 p.m.

Neptune ruler—The larger influences are for a dramatic day when circumstances fall together through powerful manipulation and agreement. Nevertheless it could take a lot of work, with all hands pitching in, to present a completed idea. Romance, business, amusements, could have wide publicity, be spotlighted in the p.m.

Friday—July 15
Moonrise—10:35 p.m.

Neptune ruler—The a.m. could require diplomacy, patience, tact. Secrets, hidden waste or loss, broken promises, machines, add up to irritations, delays. Guard health, associations, travel. The afternoon should be pleasant and favorable; but go slow in the p.m. Impulse and irrational people are poor combinations.

Saturday—July 16
Moonrise—10:54 p.m.

Mars ruler—Better not take anything for granted; things are not what they seem, or are cracked up to be. It is no time to fight for answers or to settle personal desires. Disappointment could be widespread. Be practical; keep home or business shipshape. Guard papers, travel, reputation, credit. Entertain no secrets and watch for the arch villain in the p.m.

Sunday—July 17
Moonrise—11:15 p.m.

Mars ruler—This could be a lovely morning. Family, loves, holidays, could fulfil wishes. Even small efforts to please may have rewards. Announcements, news, moves should be most happy. Thereafter the day bogs down, and the p.m. could be expensive with many public demands, but gain by study and clear direct aim.

Monday—July 18
Moonrise—11:37 p.m.

Venus ruler—Possibly a heavy a.m., spent in counting the cost. Waste no time, but attend to business. Review situations, go over accounts, settle for an equable balance. Later a nice offer, opening, change could pop up, but keep on safe ground. Balloons need deflating. The p.m. brings inducements to show skill, talent, knowledge. Profits could be larger.

Tuesday—July 19
No Moonrise

Venus ruler—The a.m. could be slow on the uptake, and not improve much until late in the day. Keep an eye out for wishy-washies, poor judgment, ill health, misplaced things or ideas. It's easy to be wrong, and reprimands won't help. The p.m. could be a loss for big gestures, spending, false notions, bad timing.

Wednesday—July 20
Moonrise—0:03 a.m.

Venus ruler—Angry moods or harsh words may have to be soothed in the early a.m.; such tactics turn to good account later. Credit and reputation may be highly improved. Act to secure aid, favor, support. Work for a big uplift, recognition. The p.m. may be stimulating; however beware rash people or conduct.

Thursday—July 21
Moonrise—0:35 a.m.

Mercury ruler — Probably a relaxing day, with little pressure to accomplish anything. Nevertheless an analysis of assets and liabilities might not be amiss, or papers, accounts, files, clothes, whatnot, put in good order. Tendencies to carelessness and loss may be growing. The p.m. may be notably happy.

Friday—July 22
Moonrise—1:14 a.m.

Mercury ruler—A pronounced change of objectives, direction, action, hearts and minds may take place about this time. Aggression mounts and a dramatic flair can steal the show. Lay definite plans; set the controls, decide on how much and how far before impulse strikes. Keep pleasures simple in the p.m. The big effort could be tiresome and expensive.

Saturday—July 23
Moonrise—2:03 a.m.

Moon ruler—The day could start with a bang, and immediately all excesses might be payable. Ignorance, waste, slipshod methods, undependable people or news, may hit purse or career. Conflicts, accidents, may be fantastic. However sound labors can make large progress, while good will is a positive asset. Use a level head in the p.m.. and don't rely on sweet nothings.

Sunday—July 24
Moonrise—3:03 a.m.

Moon ruler—This might be an excellent day to loaf, or to bring all sorts of neglected personal needs or desires up to par. Almost anything can be too expensive, or results not worth the candle. Do the chores, build up health, spirits, heart, and let it go at that. Tuck in early.

Monday—July 25
Moonrise—4:13 a.m.

Sun ruler—The New Moon may see old scores settled, one way or another, with a determined move to seek larger fields. Money and resources may be heavily involved in either transaction. Endings or beginnings could be serious problems; heart interests might cut out pleasures and assume duties. Keep the brakes on in the p.m.; detours may be inevitable, but with great profit.

Tuesday—July 26
Moonrise—5:28 a.m.

Sun ruler—Skirmishes over supplies, lacks, business, a different approach or schedule, may suddenly be adjusted by agreement. Important new starts may receive the green light from those in command. Ideals and consideration for the other fellow will achieve best results. Creative imagination, sustained, diplomatic effort, may attain distinguished rewards. Be temperate in the p.m.

Wednesday—July 27
Moonrise—6:45 a.m.

Sun ruler—Protect health, home, associations, valuables, from early storms. Sober realization of obligations and discharge of duty bring gain. Activities may center on new interests, jobs, home or business. Fast accomplishment can present great opportunity for vital changes. Resourceful processes lead to better careers, standing, position. The p.m. may need good cheer.

Thursday—July 28
Moonrise—8:01 a.m.

Mercury rules—Large or small affairs may profit today. Work at the creative level, deep study, experiments, new methods, ideas, and persistent labors are open to enticing developments. Surprising cooperation, fresh factors, chances to improve romance or jobs may be thrilling. Finances, resources, could be stimulated. Meet opportunity half way in the p.m.

Friday—July 29
Moonrise—9:15 a.m.

Mercury ruler—Make it a pleasant a.m. Optimism and energy may combine to zip forward chores, business, plans, parties. Extend and expect aid or favors in public or private. Afternoon and p.m. may be stormy; take no chances with love and keep peace at home. Able efforts are applauded and promoted.

Saturday—July 30
Moonrise—10:28 a.m.

Venus ruler—If some indecisions, trying to do too much or restless waste of time are deleted, this can be a day of ac-

(*Continued on page* 56)

Your Garden

A SCIENTIFIC GUIDE FOR FARMING, PLANTING, FISHING, ETC.

Charles R. Hook

BY this time of the year many of our plants are producing crops. At the same time the warm dry weather also brings large swarms of insects which eat and carry diseases to our plants. Therefore a good gardener should keep an eye on his plants now to protect them from these garden invaders. For the best time to combat these insects and diseases, see *Garden and Farm Work.*

Spoilage of canned foods is usually caused by fermentation, which is less likely to occur in foods which have been Lunar Planted and canned after the Full Moon and Last Quarter.

Planting Dates

Crops that produce their yield above the soil and grow from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, peas, lettuce, corn, sweet peas and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is New or in First Quarter. Crops that produce their yield in the soil are similar to and grow from a bulb formation, such as beet, carrot, radish, tulip and gladiolus. These should be planted when the Moon is Full or in Last Quarter.

Plant in Last Quarter only if necessary as it is not considered the best time for planting. Time given is *Eastern Standard Time.*

Following the New Moon when the Moon is in Libra, after 8:22 a.m. July 2nd and for the balance of the day: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Libra, July 3rd and up to 11:22 a.m. July 4th: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

First Quarter when the Moon is in Scorpio, after 11:22 a.m. July 4th, July 5th, and up to 2:46 p.m. July 6th: a good time to plant.

First Quarter when the Moon is in Capricorn, after 7:04 p.m. July 8th and July 9th: a fair time to plant.

Full Moon, when the Moon is in Capricorn, July 10th: a fair time to plant.

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Pisces, after 10:07 a.m. July 13th, July 14th, and up to 9:43 p.m. July 15th: a good time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Taurus, after 10:34 a.m. July 18th, July 19th, and up to 9:56 p.m. July 20th: a fair time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Cancer, after 5:48 a.m. July 23rd, July 24th, and up to 10:15 a.m. July 25th: a fair time to plant.

Following the New Moon, when the Moon is in Libra, after 2:21 p.m. July 29th, July 30th, and up to 4:46 p.m. July 31st: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

Following the New Moon, when the Moon is in Scorpio, after 4:46 p.m. July 31st and for the balance of the day: a good time to plant.

FISHING DATES

The best catches of fish are made during the Last Quarter and New Moon periods.

Fishing is always poorest at the time the barometer is falling.

The best days for fishing, weather permitting, are July 18th to 31st inclusive. The good dates are July 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th. The low average dates are July 4th to 12th inclusive.

Garden and Farm Work

For such routine work as plowing, dragging, harrowing, spading, raking and getting soil ready for planting, cultivating and spraying with fungicides and insecticides to destroy disease or insects on plants, cutting weeds and undesired growth, use the following days: July 1st, after 2:46 p.m. July 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 12th, up to 10:07 a.m. July 13th, July 16th, 17th, up to 10:34 a.m. July 18th, also July 21st and 22nd, after 10:15 a.m. July 25th, July 26th, 27th, 28th, and up to 2:21 p.m. July 29th.

Seeding for Hay, Grain and Cereals: The best dates are July 2nd after 8:22

a.m., July 3rd, 4th, 5th, and up to 2:46 p.m. July 6th, after 2:21 p.m. July 29th, July 30th and 31st. A fair day is July 10th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed: Use the period of July 7th to 15th inclusive; the best two days are July 9th and 10th.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs on July 2nd, 3rd, 29th and 30th. Set duck and turkey eggs on July 4th, 5th and 31st. Set chicken eggs on July 11th and 12th. Purchase baby poultry hatched on July 5th and 6th.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants: The dates good for flowers and fair for vegetables are July 2nd after 8:22 a.m., July 3rd, and up to 11:22 a.m. July 4th, after 2:21 p.m. July 29th, July 30th, and up to 4:46 p.m. July 31st. The good dates are July 4th after 11:22 a.m., July 5th, up to 2:46 p.m. July 6th, and after 4:46 p.m. July 31st. A fair date is July 9th.

Seeding for Lawns: If you have a sufficient supply of water, seeding of lawns can be done in July. The best dates are July 2nd after 8:22 a.m., July 3rd, 4th, 5th, and up to 2:46 p.m. July 6th. Another good period is after 2:21 p.m. July 29th, July 30th and 31st. A fair date is July 10th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Fair for fast growth, July 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 30th and 31st. Good for fast growth, July 4th and 5th. Fair for slow growth, July 10th, 19th and 20th. Good for slow growth, July 14th, 15th, 23rd and 24th.

Laying Sod: The best dates are July 13th after 10:07 a.m., July 14th, and up to 9:43 p.m. July 15th. The good dates are July 2nd after 8:22 a.m., July 3rd, 4th, 5th and up to 2:46 p.m. July 6th, also after 2:21 p.m. July 29th, July 30th and 31st. The fair dates are July 8th, 9th, after 10:34 a.m. July 18th, July 19th and 20th, also after 5:48 a.m. July 23rd, July 24th, and up to 10:15 a.m. July 25th.

Irish Potatoes, Bulb Planting, Root Separation and Planting: The good dates are July 13th after 10:34 a.m., July 14th, and up to 9:43 p.m. July 15th. The fair dates are July 18th after 10:34 a.m., July 19th, and up to 9:56 p.m. July 20th, also after 5:48 a.m. July 23rd, all day July 24th, and up to 10:15 a.m. July 25th.

Slaughter Animals for Food; Can Vegetables, Fruit and Meat; Make Vegetable and Fruit Juices, Sauerkraut, and Wine; Preserve Eggs: For more tender meat, and better flavored foods, with less spoilage, do your processing and canning July 13th after 10:07 a.m., July 14th, and up to 9:43 p.m. July 15th, also after 5:48 a.m. July 23rd, July 24th, and up to 10:15 a.m. July 25th.

Preserves, Jellies and Pickles: For firmness and color, use July 11th, 12th, up to 10:07 a.m. July 13th, after 10:34 a.m. July 17th, July 19th, up to 9:56 p.m. July 20th, also between 10:15 a.m. and 2:33 p.m. July 24th.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: The best period is July 18th after 10:34 p.m., July 19th, and up to 9:56 p.m. July 20th.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder or Storage of Grain: The best dates are July 11th, 12th and up to 10:07 a.m. July 13th, also after 10:34 a.m. July 18th, July 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd. The fair dates are July 16th, 17th, up to 10:34 a.m. July 18th, also July 25th from 10:15 a.m. to 2:33 p.m.

Harvesting Fruit or Root Crops: The fair dates are July 11th, 12th, up to 10:07 a.m. July 13th, after 10:34 a.m. July 18th, July 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd. The best dates are July 16th, 17th, up to 10:34 a.m. July 18th, also from 10:15 a.m. to 2:33 p.m. July 25th.

Laying Shingles, Painting and Setting Fence Posts: Use the dates of July 11th, 12th, and 13th up to 10:07 a.m., also after 10:34 a.m. July 18th, and July 19th and 20th.

DAY BY DAY

(*Continued from page* 54)

complishment. Travel, seeing people for business or play, news, duties, may be means of broader scope, greater expression of talent and more fun on the job or off. Big responsibilities may be assumed, but with ideals and power to carry them through in the p.m.

Sunday—July 31
Moonrise—11:42 a.m.

Venus ruler—Notions may have to be revised, plans cut down and credit or reputation upheld this a.m. Take it gently; don't be downhearted. The afternoon grows better; a little mental penetration shows the way to get places with unexpected assistance. Serious intentions can be illuminated; press for gains.

Cancer The next 12 months

For those born June 22nd to July 22nd or those with Cancer ascending

Margaret Morrell

YOU'RE off! Off on what should be the most eventful seven years of your life; certainly they're guaranteed to see the most far-reaching changes you've experienced since 1927-33, and from a purely personal standpoint, they should outdo that period in excitement—and possibly in bewilderment at yourself and the situations that confront you.

The first full year of this transit (from your birthday in 1949 thru 1950) may prove ultimately to be the year of greatest importance — the year of decision, so to speak, when opportunity beckons, and your reaction to it may well determine the line your life will follow during the coming seven years. This becomes more clear if you realize in advance that 1951-52 are years in which you will probably have less freedom of choice, less cooperation from fortuitous circumstances, than in 1949-50 when the "breaks" are coming your way, even tho they may come so fast and furiously that you can hardly get your bearings before they are gone again.

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD—

Be prepared to meet surprises, changes, unpredictable eventualities.

Cultivate orderly methods, slow logical procedures of thought.

Raise your eyes above the level of your own personal interests to see wider opportunity in a broader sphere.

Strive for objectivity in intimate relationships; rule out sticky sentiment.

Keep your plan of scheduled action down to what you are sure you can accomplish—on your own.

It is completely impossible to say what specific developments might occur under this Uranus transit of your Sun sign. The possibilities are unlimited, but one bit of advice holds thruout the transit (till about 1956): Don't get "set" mentally in *any* situation—don't think, "This is the way things are, here I am and here I'm going to stay," because ten to one, either things won't stay the same or *you* will change. Whether developments are favorable or unfavorable (and there are likely to be plenty of both), the one thing almost sure is that they are not apt to pursue a line of continuity. This transit might be likened to a ride on a merry-go-round which not only shifts its tempo of revolutions, but is placed in a spot where the scene revolves as well, so that it is impossible to fix your eye on one point and know when you've made one revolution — and into the bargain, the brass ring pops up at moments when you're dizzy from trying to figure out where you are. This infernal machine slows down, and relieved, you start to get off, but before you manage that, off it goes again!

Being cardinal, you handle yourself well in emergencies, and seem to enjoy change, which is one of the best indications that you will, perhaps in spite of yourself, make the most of the opportunities thrust at you, and adjust yourself to other changes which may not be so pleasant. On the other hand, your inherent emotional instability can be your worst enemy, for above all else, you need a sure sense of self and a practical grasp of reality if the benefits of your sudden prominence are to be lasting. This transit is "heady" medicine indeed; it throws a spotlight on you that may dazzle at first, but that also exposes your weaknesses when eyes have become accustomed to the brilliance. One of the big dangers is that you may be so dazzled with your own importance that you fail to recognize the signs of boredom in your audience.

Uranus is perhaps of greatest benefit to creative workers, actors, dancers, etc., all people who work in fields where publicity has a material value and where achievement rests on individual effort. However, even in business or routine work of any kind, you are likely to be signalled out for special attention. In private or family life, this holds true also; thus, for better or worse, you are

apt to become the focus of attention in your family group or social circle. (Family "characters" probably build their reputations for eccentricity during a Uranus transit and then continue to live the role they're created for themselves.)

Suddenness and violence are characteristic of Uranus, which is why it is absolutely essential to have some loosely defined goal or ambition in mind, and a fairly clear idea of yourself, your capacities and latent potentialities. Lacking these, you will probably fly this way and that—and end up just where you started, much the worse for the year. February thru June is particularly tricky in this respect, for boredom with what you're doing comes on at a time when false offers are also possible. Be very sure of proposals during these months, also that you are not selling yourself a bill of goods just because change would be attractive. The violence mentioned should be taken quite literally and given serious consideration near January 1st-3rd, the last week in March and the last week of June, for accidents are very much a part of this picture, arguments can end up in physical violence, attacks on self or property are within the realm of possibility. These are periods when you should shun the limelight as much as possible and above all, sidestep Uranus' predilection for showing off.

Nervous tension runs extremely high —you're keyed up all the time, whether you know it or not. In your case, this may be accompanied by stomach disorders. Tempers are always on edge, apt to flare explosively when least expected. It is probably due to a combination of these reasons that marriages (and other family relationships) undergo such a strain during this transit. In the first place, too many marriages are entered into hastily at this time, marriages without the necessary ingredients for a happy marriage. Others that have been shaky simply can't stand the high pressure, tho here too, breaks are often made with more haste than good sense. All the way down the line, in every facet of life, the advice is "Stop! Consider!"—which is just what you don't do with Uranus, advice or no! However, we still say, don't disregard the consequences of your actions, take time to think before you answer, use extra precaution against accidents near July 11th, 14th, 27th; Aug. 8th, 23rd, 31st; Sept. 28th; Oct. 16th; Nov. 10th; Dec. 13th, 24th; Jan. 1st; March 22nd thru 26th; June 23rd thru 29th.

Cancerians born in June of any year will feel the full impact of Uranus in Cancer during the coming twelve months.

For those born in 1886 and 1887, disruptive conditions may prevail within family circles or in property holdings.

Completely unpredictable changes in profession, sudden marriages or divorces, unusual public interests or prominence are likely in the lives of the Cancer group born in 1927-28-29.

The 1905-06-07 Cancerians will have their own private battle within themselves in addition to anything that goes on on the outside, for these natives must face the question of their success or failure to *themselves*. Wild reactions, typical of the "foolish forties" may be the first indication, but after this first splurge is over, they have the opportunity now to remake the rest of their lives closer to their original picture of themselves.

Saturn

The strongest support you have this year is the sobering, down-to-earth attitude of Saturn in Virgo in your 3rd house of environment, relatives, practicality. Here at your finger tips, if you will but use it, is the antidote for the flashy suddenness and irresponsibility of Uranus and the emotionalism of Neptune. For Saturn in the 3rd forces you to face reality in its everyday form, to think things thru slowly, to pay attention to detail, to bring order into your thoughts as well as into the world in which you eat, sleep, and move about from day to day. Even some of the negative characteristics of this Saturn can be curative medicine for Uranus and Neptune. Its rather cynical attitude toward relatives may offset to some degree the tendency of Neptune in the 4th to take on the burden of the whole family and become hopelessly involved in their problems. The delays and breakdowns associated with Saturn here may slow up action on Uranian impulsive moves long enough to give you time to think or the impulse time to spend itself.

In essense, from every angle, this is a "good" Saturn. It's annoying in little ways, but set yourself to learn from the annoyances. If you forget names, quotations, where you put things, methods of calculations, etc., recognize it as Saturn's way of teaching you to be methodical; if people give you wrong information,

spread rumors or gossip, learn to investigate for yourself, to test what you hear or read for truth; if breakdowns in equipment, routine, deliveries occur, your lesson is caution against speed, care for the machinery of your everyday life.

Actually, your familiar field of habits, relatives, travel, skills, friends, should prove to be the sturdy support you need, and can also be instrumental in providing the opening wedge to new business or personal opportunity. Relatives, friends, community interests, can put you in touch with people who can help you in a business way, or lead you into activities that stimulate you mentally and socially. One way or another, the everyday scene may lead you to re-discover skills, hobbies, interests you've neglected.

From a cyclic standpoint you are clearing the decks this year of the first phase of the Saturn cycle which started in 1944. Review the ground you've covered, the progress made, the errors as well as the successes. This is the year to rid your life of the clutter you collected since then, the useless relationships, habits, ideas, you've developed; revise your long-range plans, especially near April and May when you will have had a chance to evaluate the first results of Uranus in Cancer and the different possibilities that may now be ahead. 1951 will take you into a new and most important 7-year phase of the 29-year cycle, one which you should not enter unprepared, nor burdened with outgrown ideas or plans.

There is a strong tendency to worry with Saturn in this house—"stew" about things really describes its better. Conditions are magnified, obstacles loom large, little things get on your nerves, with resultant irritation, and under aggravation deep mental depression. This condition, as well as breakdowns, delays, non-deliveries, is apt to be marked in November - December and April - May. Also near Aug. 13th; Sept. 2nd; Oct. 24th; Nov. 30th; Dec. 1st, 4th, 11th, 12th; Mar. 7th, 16th; Apr. 19th; June 3rd. Travel is not advised near these dates, and extra watchfulness may be needed to prevent falls.

Cancerians born in 1891-92 and 1920-21 will probably take the most serious view of developments; this group may have more minor annoyances to deal with, but their own mental attitude can multiply the troubles.

Those born in 1905-06 may fix their resentment against being tied down, against having to waste so much precious time on inconsequential things. Cancerian children born in 1935-36 may encounter difficulties in studies, with teachers or co-students; in some cases, it may take some doing to convince these adolescents that they must continue their studies.

Ill health, their own or that of others, may be the source of extra worry and work and disruption of the everyday regimen and relationships of those born in 1898-99, 1883-85, 1913-14.

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD—

Don't get the idea that you're the most important individual in the world—arrogance will get you nothing but rebellion.

Don't change your mind, your aims, your friends, from day to day.

Don't dabble in real estate—sales are more favored than purchase this year.

Don't drop projects to chase after new interests, especially between February and June of next year.

Jupiter

The fact that the world beyond the limited field in which your interest is likely to be focused this year *does* hold new opportunity, a chance to better yourself materially and spiritually, and an opportunity to travel into new territory is stressed by Jupiter's movement thru your solar 7th, 8th and into your 9th houses. You have an almost unsurpassed capacity for self intentness, for remaining unaware of anyone or anything until it impinges on your personal interests; at times, this may be an asset, but this year this preoccupation is likely to be aggravated to an abnormal extent at a time when opportunity (represented by Jupiter) lies out beyond your narrow range of vision. If you will make the effort to arouse yourself and raise your eyes above the level of your little enclosed personal world, you will find people ready to help you, offers waiting for you, a whole bigger area spread out before you, waiting and ready to be explored.

In some cases, the favor of Jupiter will apply in the lives of partners or others with whom you are closely involved, that is, it will represent new op-

portunity that comes a partner's way, the increased income he or she makes or falls heir to, the chance a partner has to travel, enter new social groups, gain further education, and so on. Where this is the case, make an effort to shake loose from your own preoccupations to share such favorable experiences.

Marriage, new business offers, promotion on a job, the possibility of winning legal cases, the opportunity to meet new people, are emphasized now and especially after Jupiter turns direct on Sept. 18th.

Finances mainly are stressed from Nov. 30, 1949 to Apr. 15, 1950 and again in the fall of 1950. This can coincide with a period when you or a partner earn more, gain thru legal action, insurance, inheritance, sale of property, or indirectly thru a lessening of obligations. It is a good time to seek backing for a business, refunds, loans or financing of any kind. From another standpoint, it is a time when you can find within yourself or within a body of dogma or philosophy the answer to spiritual or psychological problems and thus discover the firm inner rock to stand on that you need now and during the coming few years. January and February are particularly emphasized in this connection.

Jupiter's excursion into your 9th house (from April 15th to Sept. 15, 1950), to which it returns in 1951 is an invitation to spread out, to travel literally or to travel new mental realms thru reading, lectures, concerts, study courses, teaching, anything that stimulates the mind or cultural appreciation. This period, particularly from Apr. 15, 1950 to June 26th, is exceptionally favorable for submitting material to publishers or agents, or obtaining work in the publishing, advertising, long-distance transportation or educational fields.

Neptune

Your ability to ride out the stormy sea of Uranus' transit of your Sun rests ultimately on the degree of self awareness and integrity you have been able to maintain since 1942 when Neptune entered your solar 4th house to square your Sun. Neptune remains in this house until about 1956, and between now and then will be acutely stimulated—in fact, this year (and until the end of 1950) is about the only time left for you to develop the three qualities absolutely necessary to handle yourself and situations competently under an afflicting Neptune —objectivity, impersonality and logic untinged with emotion. Make a real effort toward this end from December to mid-April, when basic weaknesses may be exposed, but the material to strengthen inner defenses is also present.

The trouble is that before a situation (psychological or otherwise) can be rectified, it has to be recognized, and it's not easy, especially for you, to become aware of Neptune's subtle handiwork. The most obvious reaction (obvious to other people, that is) is that you think what you *want* to think about people, situations, things, even tho your view is totally at variance with facts that are as plain as the nose on your face to anyone else—it's a form of self-hypnosis which leaves the onlooker completely at a loss before its colossal illogic. That's not so bad, if the onlooker is honest or has your interests at heart; but it leaves you wide open to fourflushers, "con" men, high pressure salesmen, grasping members of the family, dishonest people of all kinds who play upon your weakness, or what might better still be called your inner "dishonesty" which is the monstrous offspring of a vast insecurity, sired by Neptune.

For deep insecurity is at the root of all the deception—self or otherwise—associated with this transit, and the terrible necessity during the coming few years, more than at any time since 1944-46, is for knowledge of and faith in self. The deepest levels of your being are questioned—the principles you've always accepted, the rules of ethics you've lived by, the unconscious heritage transmitted by your forefathers. Once insecurity burrows so deeply, you are wide open, apt to accept collective generalizations unthinkingly, or worse still, to live your life by shibboleths: always emotional, now sheer sentimentality can hold you in martyrdom, or lead you to walk willingly into deception. The trouble is that you try to be true to everything except *yourself*, and this can only lead ultimately to being true to *nothing*.

Strengthen your resolve to analyze situations objectively, to refrain from making moves that involve basic family, domestic or business security or set-ups, to stay clear of confused family situations, to mistrust your own emotions and judgment near July 4th, 16th; Aug. 11th, 31st; Sept. 10th, Oct. 8th, 25th; Dec. 22nd; Jan. 8th; April 6th, May 19th.

Plan of Action

This year, even more than most years, you should have a general plan laid out in advance. Don't try to outline a cut and dried schedule of action—a loose program aimed for a definite goal will suffice and permit you the flexibility you need to take full advantage of the year's chances. New action should be started after July 27th, in August or early September, if possible. Don't try to move or expand too rapidly; the more care you give to details during November and December, the less you are apt to have to go back next April and May to correct errors, omissions, oversights. January will probably see you as far along with plans as you will get before your birthday in 1950; not that you'll feel this to be true in January—you may be riding high, all too ready to take on more, or worse still, to take on something entirely new. Mars retrogrades from Feb. 12th to May 3rd, in adverse aspect to your Sun, and the urge to cut loose will be strong, so strong that almost anything will seem better than what you have but it will only seem so, as you will find out if you follow the urge. Hold to the general path you started out on until late May and June.

JULY: Move slowly this month, watching carefully what is happening about you and taking time to interpret the meaning of events and the motives behind others' actions. If you're planning on making changes, putting new systems or ideas into operation, defer actual moves until the end of the month, taking the first three weeks for preparation, gathering information, investigating possibilities or people, credit, etc., putting the finishing touches on creative work, getting needed physical rest before tackling new activities. Health may be a preoccupation in any case; you may be under par, nervous, tense with uncertainty, or the health question of others about you may cause worry or curtail your outside activities. The 4th and 15th bring up domestic problems; divided loyalty distorts vision, plays havoc with your emotions; protect family, property, physical, security. The 11th can see sudden developments, news, visitors, which begin to make clearer things that have occurred during the past month. Move carefully from the 15th thru 23rd when your inclination (or that of a partner) is to go overboard emotionally, financially or with overambitious plans. It's best to wait and see what happens on the late 26th-27th when sudden and wholly unexpected action can occur. Take precaution against accidents, arguments, speed, violence; at the same time, be on the alert to grasp a sudden personal opportunity, and get busy immediately on the 28th-30th to conclude agreements in writing, clear up all details, push arrangements thru to a fast finish.

AUGUST: This is the month to start action in business, to get set in a new job, form new relationships, put personal plans into action. The little details that so often can hold up plans or cause extra annoyance should fall nicely into place and people around should be cooperative, ready to go out of their way to help. Be wary of the 11th-13th; you can get caught in a quagmire of sentimentality, poor judgment, unsound property or business moves—rock-bottom security can be endangered or family solidarity undermined. However, aside from these days, and the 26th-27th and 31st when you can jump too fast for your own good, August is a favorable month, for vacations to nearby resorts, visits, etc.

SEPTEMBER: Take early Sept. to get terms defined, agreements concluded, being careful near the 8th-10th that you know exactly what you're doing, how much you're taking on, and be sure that others around you are equally well informed and are dealing in facts, not fancies. Finances become increasingly important this month, both from the angle of what's coming in, what you need to finance plans, what is going out and for what. The 14th to 20th can see important developments; news you've been waiting for may come thru, contracts be signed, offers be made on a definitive basis, and so on. New developments which may have been moving slowly can take a turn for the better; proposals which have dangled may be put in concrete form; a new association formed (personal or business) has happy prospects. Handle as much important business, personal arrangements, plans for self or children, domestic questions, as possible during this period (14th-20th), for no new action should be attempted. All issues involving family, property, job, basic business arrangements, should be deferred until mid-October.

OCTOBER: Determine to hold steady during the first two weeks of this month, even if others about you or in the family are jittery and push for action on your part; watch this especially near the 3rd, 8th, 9th, and again on the 16th-17th. Developments on the first dates are not to be trusted, so that if you make financial moves or commitments near the 5th on the basis of what you think, hear or have been led to believe, you're liable to find yourself out on a limb, and since the eclipse of the 6th is in your 10th house, your prestige, reputation, business standing may be affected also. Sit tight and say nothing—let others be daring (16th-17th) while you protect security and get a line on what is happening. The latter part of October should be extremely productive from a purely practical viewpoint; push thru financial arrangements, salary adjustments, purchases, leases, job changes; establish new routines, attend to health questions.

NOVEMBER: This is a busy month; your hands may be tied on larger issues by a "million and one" details to be taken care of, or by many interruptions, with a certain amount of loss of energy because of interest being divided in too many directions. For those with serious plans on the fire, it should be a time of preparation, gathering all the loose ends together, seeing people, placing orders, and so on. For others, the month is quite social; invitations should abound, and you may be drawn into more than a usual amount of activity in your neighborhood either thru your own or neighbors' incentives or thru children's interests. There is also the hint of romance in the air. Neighborhood facilities may also prove to be best after all for holiday shopping this year. The climax of the burden of details comes near the 30th, when you can make a mountain of worry out of a molehill of reality. News may not be very bright around this time, but don't magnify it. However, it would be wise to take extra precaution against falls, traffic accidents, losses on trains, buses, etc.

DECEMBER: The general focus of interest and energy is much the same as Nov. It is possible that your own health or that of others near you may cause concern or extra work. Don't neglect colds, and if you have to take on the duty of nursing others, or adding their work to your own because of their illness, try to get a sufficient amount of rest to insure your own well being, especially near the 1st, 4th, 5th, 11th, 19th. Worry, or at least a very sober attitude, dominates the month; the health question could be aggravated by labor problems, disagreeable situations with co-workers, employers or employees, troublesome upsets due to breakdown of equipment or rows with landlords, mistakes in deliveries, and so on. The bright spot is the possibility of more income, larger sales, a big bonus. Pour oil on troubled waters on Christmas Eve when situations may be tense.

JANUARY-FEBRUARY: Patience, caution, steadiness of purpose are called for immediately in the New Year (1st-3rd) as personality clashes threaten family relationships, carelessness endangers property or personal safety; rash or sudden decisions can lead to loss of security, abandonment of plans, sudden employment or geographical moves, break-ups in families. Restrain yourself, even if at the moment you feel that you don't give a hang. You're going to have to meet this type of almost uncontrollable urge within yourself (or sudden, violent situations with other people or circumstances) off and on during Uranus's seven-year transit of Cancer, and you might as well start learning now, for otherwise you can get yourself into an awful lot of hot water that's a lot harder to get out of than it was to get in. This same aspect (Mars square Uranus) occurs again on March 25th and on June 23rd-24th, so watch developments objectively near Jan. 1st-3rd to have an idea of what to expect. From Jan. 8th on, January and February present an unbroken picture of ease, altho it is entirely possible that these two months will add up to very little so far as actual progress goes, particularly in a business way or where personal plans depend to any extent on the outside world The exception is probably in the field of creative work, which should proceed apace; socially also, prospects are excellent. This is the danger period so far as the minor activity cycle is concerned, the time when it is too easy to bite off more than you can chew, when the urge to change makes a new offer appear more attractive than it really is. Hold to your

previous plans, or to a line of activity already started, refusing to push or be pushed ahead faster than is "healthy." Enjoy the ease of these months and the time to renew acquaintance with yourself, to bask in the new harmony within the family, taking time to cement relationships so that they will withstand the uproar of the March and June squares.

MARCH: The general indications and warnings against change or abandonment of plans continue, in fact, are terrifically emphasized from the 22nd thru 28th. These are the most dangerous days of the retrograde Mars period, and there is more involved here than there was at the time of the Mars-square-Uranus Jan. 1st-3rd, for your relations outside the home, your professional security and reputation, as well as family or other personal relationships are now dependent on the wisdom of your decisions and your ability to hold emotional judgments or actions in check. Once again, we emphasize that it may be other people or situations that seem to force you into hurried action, or that rashness or irresponsibility on the part of others may endanger *your* position. About the only thing you can do is to have a set course and stick stubbornly to it. Early March, in contrast, is quite favorable. Finances particularly should show an improvement, and transactions or agreements that may have been dragging along should go thru now with profit to you, especially around the 1st and 7th; these are good days to sue for agreement, sales or increases. Personal projects which have slowed down also pick up again after the 9th.

APRIL: If you weathered the high seas of late March safely, April should be fair sailing. The 4th is another excellent financial day; this could see settlement of legal or insurance case, in your favor, inheritance, a gift, winning, or benefit thru a partner's increased income. Prestige should remain high, and be in essence a reward for your stability. Social activities may be heavily increased, both those that are so much a part of your life that you don't think of them as "social" and those less frequent excursions that rate the name. The hither-and-thither, type of scattering activity that characterized last November may again be in evidence. It is also possible too that where serious work was started then, much re-working will be needed; in some cases, there may be more worry than the situation calls for. There is the need, however, thruout April, to protect family health, property, security, and to take a non-sentimental view of developments in this sphere (eclipse in the 4th house on Apr. 2nd).

MAY: May continues in much the same vein as April, with a heavy emphasis on relationships, neighborhood activities, preparations for plans for the summer or longer-range plans to be put into effect next month, visits, trips, school arrangements, etc. There is again the possibility that there will be more flurry than accomplishment, more talk than work, plenty of interruptions, but with all this, a general pleasantness pervades the scene. You should be in favor with bosses, or with people in general, that is, if you don't make unreasonable demands or take too much for granted near the 8th. This would be a nice month for a Cancer wedding and honeymoon trip. Travel in general is favored; it is also a good time to send material to publishers, to send in applications, or make any of the preliminary arrangements that might lead to a change or career development within the next month or so. Major moves are not likely, nor should final decisions be made, between the 3rd and 27th.

JUNE: Make all last-minute arrangements for plans, have details all in order, everything as foolproof as possible, between the 1st and 15th. Go back over the developments since last fall and try to see where improvements can be made, mistakes avoided, the way eased, for you get off in earnest late in the month under conditions that call for a maximum of emotional and mental stability and firmness of purpose. Everything is in your favor early in the month. The 23rd thru 29th, on the other hand, offer plenty of chances to make mistakes; this is another Mars-square-Uranus period; this time the onus of carrying safely thru rests squarely on you, for *you* are the one who is likely to act or to precipitate situations; you can take the bit in your teeth here and run right away with yourself. Count the consequences, for your prospects are exceptionally fine for the rest of the year, too good to be thrown away in a fit of anger, out of spite, or thru reckless disregard for security.

July Weather

Francis J. Socey, Jr.

Sections 1, 2 and 3: Atlantic Coast

1. Fair, warm; storms W1-W2.
2. Thunderstorms 1-N2; local storms 3-S2; very warm.
3. Stormy 1-2, cooler later; fair, hot 3.
4. Decreasing storms, lower humidity 1-N2; fair, moderate S2; scattered storms, hot 3.
5. Fair, hot; thunderstorms in mountains.
6. Storms 1-2; cloudy, hot 3.
7-8. Cloudy, humid, scattered storms 1-2-N3; moderate storms S3.
9. Light storms; cooler 1; humid 2-3.
10. Decreasing clouds, less humid 1-N2; cloudy, humid S2-N3; stormy C/S3.
11. Storms, locally severe 1-2-3; cooler later. Tropical storm likely in southern waters.
12. Fair, warmer 1-2-3; stormy Florida.
13. Fair, hot; stormy Florida.
14. Stormy generally.
15-16. Showers, storms followed by clearing, cooler 1-2, moving S and E into 3.
17. Clearing W1-2; storms moving E across 3.
18. Fair, cooler W1-W2; clearing after early storms E.
19. Cloudy to fair N1; showers S1-2; local storms 3.
20. Cloudy, mild 1-N2; local storms S2-3.
21. Rain and humid.
22. Fair, moderate 1-2; cloudy, hot 3.
23. Early coast fog, humid 1-2; hot, local storms 3.
24. Fog E1; fair, warmer 1; hot 2; local storms S3, fair N3.
25. Fair, hot 1-2; stormy 3.
26. Fair 1-2; fair, cooler N3; clearing after storms S3.
27. Cloudy to storms 1-N2; fair, hot S2-3; local storms Florida.
28. Local storms 1-2; fair, hot 3 to Florida.
29. Storms moving east with local severity, humid, high temperatures.
30. Stormy 1-E2; scattered storms S3; fair, hot N3.
31. Early fog to fair, moderately cool 1-2; storms, cooler 3.

Sections 4, 5 and 6: East of Mississippi

1-2. Stormy 4; clearing, cooler W4 late; stormy late 5-6.
3. Clearing, cooler 4; clearing after storms 5; storms W6; later storms E6, hot.
4. Fair, warmer E4-5; fair, hot 6; scattered storms W4.
5. Stormy 4, 6; fair 5.
6. Clearing, cooler 4; stormy N5; fair S5-6.

Fig. 1. Division of the sections as mentioned in this article. Each section corresponds to a certain portion of the country where the weather changes, both seasonal and monthly, are most noted.

7-8. Fair, warmer 4-5; fair, humid 6.
9. Cloudy, warmer 4; scattered showers 5; storms 6.
10. Local clouds N4; cloudy to fair S4-5; hot, humid 6.
11. Clearing, cooler 4-5; storms 6.
12. Fair,milder 4-5; clear, hot 6.
13. Local storms 4; fair, hot 5-6.
14. Stormy N4; cloudy S4; fair, very hot 5-6.
15-16. Clearing, cooler, windy 4-5; storms 6.
17-18. Fair, moderate 4-5; storms 6.
19. Cloudy to fair 4-N5; clearing S5 after storms; rain 6.
20. Cloudy, rain W4-S5-6; cloudy N5.
21. Stormy 4; cloudy, rain 5-6.
22-23. Clearing W/C4; humid, late storms E4-N5; cloudy, humid 6.
24. Fair, warmer 4-5; stormy 6.
25. Gentle winds, very warm, light scattered storms.
26. Stormy W4; cloudy to storms E4; cloudy N5; fair, warmer S5-N6; storms S6.
27. Local storms 4-N5; fair, hot S5-6.
28. Stormy, cooler 4; stormy 5; fair, hot 6.
29. Less cloudy 4-N5; fair, moderate S5-N6; local storms S6.
30. Fair, much cooler 4; stormy 5; clearing, moderate 6.
31. Cloudy, cool 4; decreasing storms 5; local rain, storms 6.

Sections 7, 8 and 9: West of Mississippi

1. Clearing, moderately cool 7; stormy W8 moving E; increasingly stormy 9.
2. Clear, cooler 7; showery, local storms 8; stormy 9.
3. Clear, moderate 7; fair, moderately warm 8; decreasing storms 9.
4. Stormy, hot 7-W8; cloudy E8; fair, hot N9; some storms S9.
5. Clearing, cooler 7-W8; stormy E8; fair, hot 9, scattered storms S9.
6. Fair, hot 7-8; late storms 9.
7-8. Local storms, slightly cooler 7-8; fair, hot 9.
9. Fair, moderate 7; local storms 8-N9; cloudy to fair, very hot S9.
10. Fair, hot 7-8-S9; storms N9.
11. Cloudy, very warm 7-8; storms C8-9.
12. Storms 7; fair, warmer 8-9.
13. Showers, storms 7; fair, hot 8-N9, storms S9.
14. Clearing, cooler 7; storms W8-9; cloudy E8.
15-16. Fair, hot 7-W8; storms E8; local storms, cooler 9.
17-18. Fair, very warm 7-8; milder 9.
19. Increasing clouds to storms C7-W8; cloudy to fair E7-E8; local showers SW to NW9.
20. Fair, warm 7; local showers E7-W8-N9; generally fair S9-E8.
21. Cloudy, hot 7-8; unsettled 9.
22-23. Fair, hot 7-9; local storms, humid 8.
24-25. Fair, 7-8-NW9; frontal storms SE9, hot.
26-27. Cloudy to fair, hot 7-8-N9; storms S9.
28. Brief severe storms to clear, cooler 7; local storms 8-9, humid.
29. Cloudy, cooler 7; local storms 8-9.
30-31 Fair, cooler 7-N9; frontal storms 8-coastal 9.

Sections 10, 11 and 12: Rockies

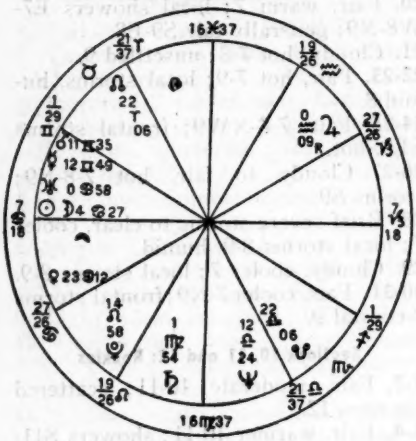
1-2. Fair, moderate 10-11; scattered showers 12.
3-4. Fair, warmer 10-11; showers S11-S12.
5. Fair, hot 10-11; cloudy, storms 12.
6. Scattered storms 10-11; fair, warmer 12.
7-8. Clearing, cooler 10; local rain 11-E12; fair, hot W12.
9. Generally fair, warmer.
10. Fair, warm 10; storms S11; fair, hot N11-12.
11. Local rain 10; clearing, warm 11-12.
12. Cloudy 10-N11; fair, hot S11-12.
13. Local storms 10; increasing clouds 11-12.
14. Clearing, cooler 10; stormy 11-12.
15-16. Fair, moderate to warm 10; decreasing clouds, rain 11-12.
17-18. Local showers, storms in mountains 10-NW12; fair, hot elsewhere.
19. Cloudy E14; local storms E11; fair W10-W11-12.
20. Fair, cool 10-N12; fair, hot S12; scattered showers 11.
21. Local showers W10-S11; fair, hot elsewhere.
22-23. Local showers late; high temperatures.
24. Fair, hot; widely scattered storms.
25. Storms N10-S11-S12; clear, hot elsewhere.
26. Storms W10-12; fair, hot E10-11.
27-28. Scattered storms, very hot.
29. Clearing and mild.

(*Continued on page* 67)

Transits for July, 1949

NEW MOON

June 26, 4:54 a.m., L.M.T.
Washington, D. C.



Full Moon

Effective July 10th to 25th

The Full Moon occurs at 2:41 a.m. EST on July 10th in 17° 42′ Capricorn, widely applying to a conjunction with Jupiter.

New Moon

Effective July 25th to August 8th

The New Moon occurs at 2:33 p.m. EST, July 25th in 2° 30′ Leo. No major aspect is formed to the lunation.

Solar Aspects

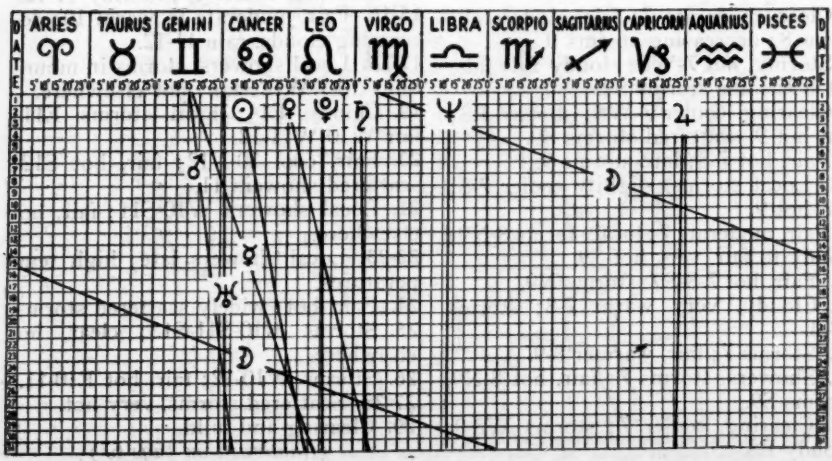
The Sun completes three major aspects and three parallels in July: a parallel to Mars on the 3rd, a square to Neptune on the 4th—this square coming as it does on the holiday suggests that unusual caution be used in swimming, boating, diving, etc. and that assurance of the sanitary condition of food, water and milk is doubly important; a parallel to Mercury on the 9th; a parallel to Jupiter on the 18th, followed by the opposition to Jupiter on the 20th; and a superior conjunction with Mercury in 3° 31′ Leo at 4:19 p.m. EST on the 26th.

Mercury

Mercury transits from 17° 24′ Gemini to 14° 28′ Leo, entering Cancer at 10:20 p.m. EST on the 9th, and entering Leo at 0:20 a.m. EST on the 25th. Mercury completes five major aspects and three parallels during the month. Parallels to Jupiter and to Venus occur on the 3rd and 4th respectively. Mercury conjuncts Uranus at 0:07 a.m. EST on July 11th in 1° 51′ Cancer; this conjunction falls on the natal Sun of persons born June 22nd or 23rd of any year. On the 11th Mercury also sextiles Saturn. A square to Neptune is completed on the 16th, and an opposition to Jupiter is formed on the 23rd, followed on the 25th by a second parallel to Jupiter. The last Mercury aspect of the month is the sextile to Neptune on the 31st.

Venus

Venus moves from 29° 03′ Cancer to 6° 43′ Virgo, entering Leo at 6:41 p.m.



EST on the 1st, and entering Virgo at 10:44 a.m. EST on the 26th. Venus is quite active this month, completing six major aspects and one parallel. The opposition to Jupiter, formed on the 1st, is followed by a parallel to the same planet on the 5th. A sextile to Neptune occurs on the 12th. Venus then conjuncts Pluto at 11:24 a.m. EST on the 14th in 15° 28′ Leo, falling on the natal Sun of those born August 7th or 8th of any year. A sextile to Uranus is formed on the 28th, and on the 30th Venus first sextiles Mars, then moves to a conjunction with Saturn in 5° 29′ Virgo, completed at 11:25 p.m. EST; this is the first Saturn conjunction since its re-entry into Virgo on May 29th, and it falls on the natal Sun of individuals born on Aug. 28th or 29th of any year.

Mars

Mars moves from 14° 55′ Gemini to 6° 00′ Cancer during July, entering Cancer at 0:55 a.m. EST on the 23rd. Mars sextiles Pluto on the 1st, parallels Pluto on the 10th, parallels Uranus on the 14th, then makes the important conjunction with Uranus in 2° 45′ Cancer at 2:49 a.m. EST on the 27th; this conjunction falls on the natal Sun of persons born on June 23rd, 24th or 25th of any year. The Mars-Uranus conjunction also falls directly over Venus in the United States chart. Mars' final aspect of the month is the sextile to Saturn on the 31st.

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter retrogrades from 29° 37′ to 25° 45′ Capricorn in July, completing no aspects in transit.

Saturn moves from 2° 19′ to 5° 36′ Virgo, completing no aspects. In July Saturn passes directly over the Sun of people born August 25th to 30th of any year.

Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

Uranus moves from 1° 15′ to 3° 00′ Cancer during the month, receiving the important conjunctions of Mercury and Mars, and probably forcefully demonstrating its indications in the lives of Cancerians born between June 22nd and 26th. or natives having planets in this degree area of Cancer.

Neptune moves from 12° 25′ to 12° 47′ Libra. Neptune is occulted by the Moon at 5:25 a.m. EST on July 3rd in 12° 25′ Libra, and is occulted again at 11:27 a.m. EST on the 30th in 12° 45′ Libra.

Pluto remains in the 16th degree of Leo all month, moving from 15° 05′ to 15° 59′ Leo during the period.

JULY WEATHER

(*Continued on page* 65)

30. Warmer.
31. Fair, hot generally, scattered storms W mountains.

Sections 13, 14: Pacific Coast

1-2. Foggy 13, moderate thunderstorms E13; low clouds, warm 14.
3-5. Stormy in mountains 13; early clouds, hot 14.
5-6. Showers, storms 13; clearing, cooler 14.
7-8. Fair, mild, early coastal fog.
9. Local clouds; storms E13.
10. Cloudy; moderate showers E13.
11. Moderately cool after early clouds.
12-13. Fair and warmer.
14. Fair 13; low clouds, fog early in 14.
15-16. Clearing, milder after early cloudiness.
17-18. Fair and mild.
19-20. Fair, warm to hot.
21. Local showers in mountains; cloudy to fair, mild on coast.
22-23. Rain in E portions.
24. Cloudy to fair, mild.
25. Cloudy, warm; coastal showers 13.
26-27. Light scattered showers or storms.
28. Clearing and cooler.
29-30. Generally fair, warm.
31. Fair, moderate S-13-14; cloudy N13.

STOCK MARKET FORECASTING

A Planetary Barometer and How to Use It

by *Donald Bradley*

54 pages, paper bound

Price $2.50

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Market Perspective

July, 1949

L. J. Jensen

RENEWED strength in prices, due to appear in the last half of June, is expected to accelerate this month. Cyclical factors point to bullish or upward trend conditions in stock market activity dominating the first half of this month. From approximately July 11th, however, resistance to the advance can be expected to become apparent; and another zone of steadily increasing selling pressure ensue, which results in the extreme highs being made between July 18th and 25th. The peak will be dependent on the extent of the increase in liquidation. Cyclically early, the 25th is the logical peak. Enough elements are in force though to mark the extreme highs in the preceding week, and from July 25th a downward trend becomes confirmed.

In commodity futures the first broad downward phase of the post-war decline is marked between November 1947 and March 1949. The first secondary correction movement, or intermediate upward trend, appears to be in force between March and October of this year. In this zone the broad number of diversified commodities, including raw and processed materials, are due for some form of upward trend correction. Leading these movements are the grains as a rule. Their extreme peaks of correction are probable this month, with July 11th to 16th marking the probable extreme peak levels.

This entire area of the spring and summer of this year appears to mark an unusually critical zone of trend decision in modern capital markets. The tradition has become established, particularly since the security prices lows of 1897 and the subsequent world-wide distribution of American productivity and credit, that a normal growth pattern has been formed. This tradition achieved its greatest momentum during the 1920's. It came under dubious scrutiny in the early 1930's but it was revived during World War II. Now however it is coming under serious doubt again. Private capital, assailed by the inroads of collectivist ideologies and confiscatory taxation, has diminishing confidence in the incentives which expanded private capital and enterprise. The details of the situation are so broadly enmeshed in both social and economic factors that an intensive review is impossible here. Translated into markets though, the situation can be grasped readily. When a price-range chart of security prices from 1897 to 1949 is examined the basic expanding trend is apparent. If this expanding trend is assured, the 1946 high would have been between 275 and 300 on the Industrials instead of 212. Thus a triangulation was formed, marked overhead by the 1929 and 1946 highs, and underside by the 1932 and 1942 lows. The apex is being approached now. A concise upside penetration of 202-210 this year would reaffirm the capital structure confidence, and presage 275 to 300 on the Industrials. However, failure to penetrate 202-210, pointed out here almost a year ago, would be ominous on long trend prospects. This ominous implication would be confirmed if expanding weakness then developed which brought closes below the 172-175 level of the Industrials during the last half of this year. The implication would be that our national normally expanding capital structure reversed its trend in 1929 and points downward, marked by secondary correction highs of 1937 and 1946.

Thus the technical crisis is confirming the cyclical crisis which is timed by the Uranus Cycle of about 84 years. In brief, its historical pattern has been: 1607 to 1691—the primitive era of exploration and settlement; 1691 to 1775—the era of Colonialism; 1775 to 1859—revolt against mercantilist colonialism to national independence and agrarian precepts; 1859 to 1943—revolt against property rights and agrarianism to industrial capitalism and federalism; from 1943—rising revolt against capitalism toward collectivism and minimum guaranteed security. The question is whether this collectivism can be mated to capitalism in actual practice rather than theory. This appears as the zone of great decision involving capital markets in these months.

Aspectarian for July, 1949

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to the time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

Astrological interpretations by Deborah Lewis

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	11:32	1	0:32 am	1	1:32 am	1	2:32 am	☽ ⚺ ♆	**Back-stage work rates approval.**
1	3:19 am		4:19		5:19		6:19	♂ ✳ ♆	**Courage, skill, command advance.**
	4:04		5:04		6:04		7:04	☽ ⚺ ♆	**Tabulate and organize details.**
	4:08		5:08		6:08		7:08	☽ □ ♂	**Guard acts, words, tools, machines.**
	7:20		8:20		9:20		10:20	♀ ☍ ♃	**Indulgence comes high; promises may be broken; separations, losses. final.**
	8:58		9:58		10:58		11:58	☽ □ ☿	**Quarrels, changes, hurt business.**
	3:41 pm		**4:41 pm**		**5:41 pm**		**6:41 pm**	♀ **enters** ♌	**Venus enters Leo.**
	11:17	2	0:17 am	2	1:17 am	2	2:17 am	☽ ∥ ♆	**Tales may be twisted. Rely on facts.**
2	4:29 am		5:29		6:29		7:29	☽ △ ♃	**Improve finances, assets, resources.**
	5:22		6:22		7:22		8:22	☽ **enters** ♎	**Moon enters Libra.**
	6:40		7:40		8:40		9:40	☽ ✳ ♀	**Invest in quality; express charm.**
	7:39		8:39		9:39		10:39	☽ □ ♅	**Temperament could cause storms.**
	9:33		10:33		11:33		**12:33 pm**	☽ ⚺ ♄	**It pays to keep a steady pace.**
	6:36 pm		**7:36 pm**		**8:36 pm**		**9:36**	♀ ⚺ ♅	**Romantic business proves profitable.**
	11:44	3	0:44 am	3	1:44 am	3	2:44 am	☿ ∥ ♃	**Brain work aids career, credit.**
3	0:03 am		1:03		2:03		3:03	☽ ∥ ♆	**Don't figure on putting one over.**
	0:08		1:08		2:08		3:08	☽ □ ☉	**Antics are not amusing.**
	2:25		3:25		4:25		5:25	☽ ☌ ♆	**Avoid confusion, ills, poor judgment.**
	2:38		3:38		4:38		5:38	☉ ∥ ♂	**Industrious plans need larger scope.**
	7:05		8:05		9:05		10:05	☽ ✳ ♆	**Chance to exercise special talents.**
	9:41		10:41		11:41		**12:41 pm**	☽ △ ♂	**Success in ability to create.**
	4:46 pm		**5:46 pm**		**6:46 pm**		**7:46**	☽ △ ♄	**Travel; write, visit; make deals.**
	6:46		**7:46**		**8:46**		**9:46**	♀ ⚺ ♄	**Discharge duty to win a prize.**
	11:18	4	0:18 am	4	1:18 am	4	2:18 am	☿ ∥ ♀	**Confer on basic plans, values.**
4	7:04 am		8:04		9:04		10:04	☽ □ ♃	**Easy come, easy go; be thrifty.**
	8:13		9:13		10:13		11:13	☽ ∥ ♄	**Get down to actual cases.**
	8:22		9:22		10:22		11:22	☽ **enters** ♏	**Moon enters Scorpio.**
	10:44		11:44		**12:44 pm**		**1:44 pm**	☉ □ ♆	**Protect self against waste, loss.**
	10:52		11:52		**12:52**		**1:52**	☽ △ ♅	**Unexpected benefits for deep needs.**
	12:54 pm		**1:54 pm**		**2:54**		**3:54**	☽ ✳ ♄	**Push essential labors, finances.**
	2:30		**3:30**		**4:30**		**5:30**	☽ □ ♀	**Keep a stout curb on impulse.**
	9:09		**10:09**		**11:09**	5	0:09 am	♀ ∥ ♃	**Review critical conditions. Adjust.**
5	5:36 am	5	6:36 am	5	7:36 am		8:36	☽ ⚺ ♆	**Be alert, practical; don't dream.**
	6:58		7:58		8:58		9:58	☽ △ ☉	**Consummate deals; press ahead.**
	10:20		11:20		**12:20 pm**		**1:20 pm**	☽ □ ♆	**Bucking the tide is no good.**
	3:31 pm		**4:31 pm**		**5:31**		**6:31**	☽ ☍ ♂	**Skilled labors build assets.**
	8:52		**9:52**		**10:52**		**11:52**	☽ ∥ ♀	**Be modest. Pride and arrogance fail.**
	10:28		**11:28**	6	0:28 am	6	1:28 am	☽ ∥ ♃	**Watch reputation, credit, standing.**
6	1:38 am	6	2:38 am		3:38		4:38	☽ ☍ ☿	**Cultivate brains and solid growth.**
	2:48		3:48		4:48		5:48	☽ ∥ ☿	**Ideas may be of great use.**
	8:48		9:48		10:48		11:48	☽ ∥ ☉	**Important backing for efforts.**
	10:00		11:00		**12:00 pm**		**1:00 pm**	☽ ✳ ♃	**Take advantage of openings.**
	11:46		**12:46 pm**		**1:46**		**2:46**	☽ **enters** ♐	**Moon enters Sagittarius.**
	12:06 pm		**1:06**		**2:06**		**3:06**	☽ ∥ ♂	**Be cool in receiving hot tips.**
	1:52		**2:52**		**3:52**		**4:52**	☽ ∥ ♆	**Steam requires the proper control.**
	2:31		**3:31**		**4:31**		**5:31**	☽ ☍ ♅	**Attend to new details, methods.**
	2:42		**3:42**		**4:42**		**5:42**	☽ ∥ ♅	**Extend operations with slow motion.**
	4:43		**5:43**		**6:43**		**7:43**	☽ □ ♄	**Relax; delay may be necessary.**
	10:55		**11:55**	7	0:55 am	7	1:55 am	☽ △ ♀	**Romance, publicity, flourish.**
7	9:19 am	7	10:19 am		11:19		**12:19 pm**	☽ ✳ ♆	**Creative labors are rewarded.**
	10:19		11:19		**12:19 pm**		**1:19**	☉ ⚺ ♆	**Preparation, popularity, win.**
	2:11 pm		**3:11 pm**		**4:11**		**5:11**	☽ △ ♆	**Plans and cooperation succeed.**
	2:31		**3:31**		**4:31**		**5:31**	☽ ☍ ☉	**Put system or schedules to work.**
	10:05		**11:05**	8	0:05 am	8	1:05 am	☽ ☍ ♂	**Beware conflicts, accidents.**
8	**12:20 pm**	8	**1:20 pm**		**2:20 pm**		**3:20 pm**	☽ ☍ ☿	**Losses, separations, may be final.**
	1:48		**2:48**		**3:48**		**4:48**	☽ ⚺ ♃	**Chance to retrieve hard-won victory.**
	4:04		**5:04**		**6:04**		**7:04**	☽ **enters** ♑	**Moon enters Capricorn.**
	7:24		**8:24**		**9:24**		**10:24**	☽ ☍ ♅	**Erratic moves may be disastrous.**
	9:31		**10:31**		**11:31**	9	0:31 am	☽ △ ♄	**Catch on to solid foundations.**
	11:59	9	0:59 am	9	1:59 am		2:59	☿ ☍ ♃	**Knowledge, work, save position.**
9	3:06 am		4:06		5:06		6:06	☉ ∥ ☿	**Make or confirm standards, terms.**
	8:48		9:48		10:48		11:48	☽ ☍ ♀	**Put a plush lining on hard work.**

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	2:17 pm		3:17 pm		4:17 pm		5:17 pm	☽ □ ♆	Don't be fooled by exteriors.
	7:20		8:20		9:20		10:20	☿ enters ♋	Mercury enters Cancer.
	7:22		8:22		9:22		10:22	☽ ☍ ♇	It just looks difficult; use charm.
	11:41	10	0:41 am	10	1:41 am	10	2:41 am	☽ ☌ ☉	Balance home and business fairly.
10	4:09 am		5:09		6:09		7:09	♂ ∥ ♇	Big talk needs little response.
	6:27		7:27		8:27		9:27	☽ ☍ ♂	Action speaks louder than words.
	7:17 pm		8:17 pm		9:17 pm		10:17 pm	☽ ☌ ♃	Seize offers, deals; start projects.
	9:07		10:07		11:07	11	0:07 am	☿ ☌ ♅	Amazing chance to change.
	10:10		11:10	11	0:10 am		1:10	☽ enters ♎	Moon enters Aquarius.
11	1:37 am	11	2:37 am		3:37		4:37	☽ ☍ ♅	Study every angle of projects.
	2:05		3:05		4:05		5:05	☽ ∥ ♇	Energy, knowledge, expand scope.
	2:19		3:19		4:19		5:19	☽ ☍ ☿	Prepare for quick demands.
	4:22		5:22		6:22		7:22	☽ ☍ ♄	See that chores are cleaned up.
	8:02		9:02		10:02		11:02	☽ ∥ ♅	Retain control on fast turns.
	8:50		9:50		10:50		11:50	☽ ∥ ♂	Labor and sense advance.
	1:15 pm		2:15 pm		3:15 pm		4:15 pm	☽ ∥ ☿	Commitments serve real purposes.
	5:56		6:56		7:56		8:56	☿ ✳ ♄	Rewards for serious accomplishment.
	6:25		7:25		8:25		9:25	☽ ∥ ☉	Put gains to good service.
	9:26		10:26		11:26	12	0:26 am	☽ ☌ ♀	Count out wrong motives, jealousy.
	9:28		10:28		11:28		0:28	☽ △ ♆	Combine use and beauty to succeed.
	9:41		10:41		11:41		0:41	♀ ✳ ♆	Gains in creative arts, performance.
12	0:51 am	12	1:51 am	12	2:51 am		3:51	☽ ∥ ♃	Increase standing, finances.
	3:00		4:00		5:00		6:00	☽ ☌ ♇	Temper, demands, do not impress.
	11:59		12:59 pm		1:59 pm		2:59 pm	☽ ☍ ☉	Lay in supplies; extend assets.
	3:06 pm		4:06		5:06		6:06	☽ ∥ ♀	Wishes and hopes may gratify.
	5:41		6:41		7:41		8:41	☽ △ ♂	Good work is a positive pleasure.
13	3:28 am	13	4:28 am	13	5:28 am	13	6:28 am	☽ ⚹ ♃	Profit from logical acts.
	7:07		8:07		9:07		10:07	☽ enters ♓	Moon enters Pisces.
	10:58		11:58		12:58 pm		1:58 pm	☽ △ ♅	Achievement in all affairs.
	2:03 pm		3:03 pm		4:03		5:03	☽ ☌ ♄	The end of a burden; discard.
	9:24		10:24		11:24	14	0:24 am	☽ △ ☿	Quiet efforts increase resources.
	10:53		11:53	14	0:53 am		1:53	☽ ∥ ♄	Care for health, job, cheer.
	10:57		11:57		0:57		1:57	♂ ∥ ♅	A new urge may have vast scope.
14	7:41 am	14	8:41 am		9:41		10:41	☽ ☍ ♆	Have all duties well in hand.
	8:24		9:24		10:24		11:24	♀ ☌ ♇	Dramatic action reaches far places.
	1:31 pm		2:31 pm		3:31 pm		4:31 pm	☽ ☍ ♇	Use method and system to progress.
	2:07		3:07		4:07		5:07	☽ ☍ ♀	Train the eye to see essentials.
15	3:54 am	15	4:54 am	15	5:54 am	15	6:54 am	☽ △ ☉	Success for special ability.
	8:24		9:24		10:24		11:24	☽ □ ♂	Fighting can deflect benefits.
	10:48		11:48		12:48 pm		1:48 pm	☽ ∥ ♆	Be practical with imagination.
	2:21 pm		3:21 pm		4:21		5:21	☽ ✳ ♃	Fine chances for skillful work.
	6:43		7:43		8:43		9:43	☽ enters ♈	Moon enters Aries.
	11:02	16	0:02 am	16	1:02 am	16	2:02 am	☽ □ ♅	Guard home, family, temper.
16	2:29 am		3:29		4:29		5:29	☽ ☍ ♄	Make order and routine paramount.
	1:07 pm		2:07 pm		3:07 pm		4:07 pm	☿ □ ♆	A big let-down can block hopes.
	4:47		5:47		6:47		7:47	☽ ∥ ♆	Beware doubt, errors, deceit.
	8:10		9:10		10:10		11:10	☽ ☌ ♆	Look for that wild joker.
	9:35		10:36		11:36	17	0:36 am	☽ □ ☿	Loss from broken promises, tools.
17	1:34 am	17	2:34 am	17	3:34 am		4:34	☽ △ ♇	Performance can show keen talents.
	9:39		10:39		11:39		12:39 pm	☽ △ ♀	Enter compacts for self or home.
	10:01 pm		11:01 pm	18	0:01 am	18	1:01 am	☽ □ ☉	Solitude can help analysis.
18	0:54 am	18	1:54 am		2:54		3:54	☽ ✳ ♂	Do some stiff home work.
	0:56		1:56		2:56		3:56	☿ ⚻ ♇	Surprising results for wide appeal.
	2:32		3:32		4:32		5:32	☽ □ ♃	Extravagance could affect credit.
	4:25		5:25		6:25		7:25	☽ ∥ ♄	A dull outlook can be polished up.
	7:34		8:34		9:34		10:34	☽ enters ♉	Moon enters Taurus.
	12:10 pm		1:10 pm		2:10 pm		3:10 pm	☽ ✳ ♅	A nice zip to progress.
	1:01		2:01		3:01		4:01	☉ ∥ ♃	Chance to balance costs, consequences.
	3:51		4:51		5:51		6:51	☽ △ ♄	Take the reasonable, secure way.
19	1:08 am	19	2:08 am	19	3:08 am	19	4:08 am	♂ ☍ ♃	Gambles fail. Use logic, caution.
	1:24		2:24		3:24		4:24	☽ ∥ ♀	Desires may outrun good sense.
	8:45		9:45		10:45		11:45	☽ ☍ ♆	Put new ideas into practice.
	2:46 pm		3:46 pm		4:46 pm		5:46 pm	☽ □ ♇	Guard money, assets, love.
	10:31		11:31	20	0:31 am	20	1:31 am	☽ ✳ ☿	Quick moves can prevent defeat.
20	0:08 am	20	1:08 am		2:08		3:08	☉ ☌ ♃	A last call. Adjust home, business.
	2:44		3:44		4:44		5:44	☽ ∥ ☉	Take a firm grip on reality.
	4:26		5:26		6:26		7:26	☽ □ ♀	Dispense with futile notions.
	5:36		6:36		7:36		8:36	☽ ∥ ♃	Add up basic expenses, collateral.
	1:27 pm		2:27 pm		3:27 pm		4:27 pm	☽ △ ♃	Sanity and charm are big assets.
	2:43		3:43		4:43		5:43	☽ ✳ ☉	Success in finances, reliability.
	3:58		4:58		5:58		6:58	☽ ⚻ ♂	Step forward to take gains.
	4:09		5:09		6:09		7:09	☽ ∥ ☿	Wit and shrewdness aid ventures.
	6:55		7:56		8:56		9:56	☽ enters ♊	Moon enters Gemini.
	7:39		8:39		9:39		10:39	☽ ∥ ♇	Exert brains to capture beauty.
	9:27		10:27		11:27	21	0:27 am	☽ ∥ ♅	Go slow on exhilaration.
	10:53		11:58	21	0:58 am		1:58	☽ ∥ ♂	Impulse can lead to rashness.
	11:34	21°	0:34 am		1:34		2:34	☽ ⚻ ♅	It pays to be patient, diplomatic.
21	3:17 am		4:17		5:17		6:17	☽ □ ♄	Regular tasks require effort.

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	6:53 pm		**7:53 pm**		**8:53 pm**		**9:53 pm**	☽ △ ♆	Success in public or creative work.
22	0:36 am	22	1:36 am	22	2:36 am	22	3:36 am	☽ ✱ ♀	Glamor can promote opportunity.
	6:39 pm		**7:39 pm**		**8:39 pm**		**9:39 pm**	☉ ⚹ ♂	Gather resources; arrange projects.
	6:44		**7:44**		**8:44**		**9:44**	☽ ⚹ ♅	Finish up details of operations.
	7:06		**8:06**		**9:06**		**10:06**	☽ ✱ ♀	Happiness mounts thru cooperation.
	8:57		**9:57**		**10:57**		**11:57**	☉ enters ♌	Sun enters Leo.
	9:14		**10:14**		**11:14**	23	0:14 am	☽ ☍ ♃	Do necessary labors; count costs.
	9:55		**10:55**		**11:55**		0:55	♂ enters ♋	Mars enters Cancer.
23	2:48 am	23	3:48 am	23	4:48 am		5:48	☽ enters ♋	Moon enters Cancer.
	3:04		4:04		5:04		6:04	☽ ☌ ♂	A new start may hit high gear.
	3:15		4:15		5:15		6:15	☽ ⚹ ☉	Prepare fully and accurately.
	7:22		8:22		9:22		10:22	☽ ☌ ♅	Be ready to use due control.
	9:26		10:26		11:26		**12:26 pm**	♅ ☍ ♃	Guard credit, home, standing.
	11:06		**12:06 pm**		**1:06 pm**		**2:06**	☽ ✱ ♭	Dependable work and reason does it.
	4:09 pm		**5:09**		**6:09**		**7:09**	♀ ☍ ♃	Make the grade, shoulder to wheel.
24	1:17 am	24	2:17 am	24	3:17 am	24	4:17 am	☽ □ ♆	Fatuous expectancy is futile.
	6:40		7:40		8:40		9:40	☽ ⚹ ♀	The daily routine pays off.
	9:20 pm		**10:20 pm**		**11:20 pm**	25	0:20 am	☿ enters ♌	Mercury enters Leo.
25	1:29 am	25	2:29 am	25	3:29 am		4:29	☽ ☌ ♃	Hold assets; be willing to arbitrate.
	4:57		5:57		6:57		7:57	☽ ⚹ ♀	Good cheer has real value.
	7:15		8:15		9:15		10:15	☽ enters ♌	Moon enters Leo.
	9:00		10:00		11:00		**12:00 pm**	☽ ☌ ☿	Make arrangements of lasting benefit.
	10:08		11:08		**12:08 pm**		**1:08**	☽ ⚹ ♂	Profit by basic investments.
	11:33		**12:33 pm**		**1:33**		**2:33**	☽ ☌ ☉	Gain by publicity, travel, study.
	11:47		**12:47**		**1:47**		**2:47**	☽ ⚹ ♅	Put ideas in circulation.
	2:38 pm		**3:38**		**4:38**		**5:38**	☽ ∥ ♂	Ability makes a wide impression.
	3:34		**4:34**		**5:34**		**6:34**	☽ ⚹ ♭	Organize plans or ventures.
	4:05		**5:05**		**6:05**		**7:05**	☉ ⚹ ♅	Gains through unexpected channels.
	4:19		**5:19**		**6:19**		**7:19**	☽ ∥ ♅	Be alert to learn new tricks.
	4:24		**5:24**		**6:24**		**7:24**	☿ ∥ ♃	Important support for big moves.
	6:09		**7:09**		**8:09**		**9:09**	☽ ∥ ♀	The sure touch commands interest.
	7:27		**8:27**		**9:27**		**10:27**	☿ ⚹ ♂	Small items have large potentials.
26	3:59 am	26	4:59 am	26	5:59 am	26	6:59 am	☿ ⚹ ♅	Surprising resources are available.
	4:42		5:42		6:42		7:42	☽ ✱ ♆	Put ideals to work. Advertise.
	5:16		6:16		7:16		8:16	☽ ∥ ♃	Enlarge scope on reasonable lines.
	6:33		7:33		8:33		9:33	☽ ∥ ☿	Tie up agreements; bind operations.
	7:44		8:44		9:44		10:44	♀ enters ♍	Venus enters Virgo.
	9:55		10:55		11:55		**12:55 pm**	☽ ☌ ♀	Lasting benefits by conclusive acts.
	1:19 pm		**2:19 pm**		**3:19 pm**		**4:19**	☉ ☌ ☿	Big developments for jobs, changes.
	3:00		**4:00**		**5:00**		**6:00**	☽ ∥ ☉	Abide by rules, regulations.
	11:49	27	0:49 am	27	1:49 am	27	2:49 am	♂ ☌ ♅	Unexpected factors exert enormous influence.
27	3:31 am		4:31		5:31		6:31	☽ ☍ ♃	Moderate and organize big notions.
	7:07		8:07		9:07		10:07	☿ ⚹ ♭	Study, analyze, business, job.
	9:35		10:35		11:35		**12:35 pm**	☽ enters ♍	Moon enters Virgo.
	11:57		**12:57 pm**		**1:57 pm**		**2:57**	☽ ☌ ♀	Clinch new duties; enter contracts.
	2:11 pm		**3:11**		**4:11**		**5:11**	☽ ✱ ♅	Chances for unusual progress.
	2:50		**3:50**		**4:50**		**5:50**	☽ ✱ ♂	Be deliberate, industrious, keen.
	5:16		**6:16**		**7:16**		**8:16**	☽ ⚹ ☉	Vigilance can produce dividends.
	6:05		**7:05**		**8:05**		**9:05**	☽ ☌ ♭	Slow, but results can be excellent.
	7:51		**8:51**		**9:51**		**10:51**	☽ ⚹ ☿	These tactics are designed to win.
	8:44		**9:44**		**10:44**		**11:44**	☽ ∥ ♀	Laurels are presented for artistry.
28	0:53 am	28	1:53 am	28	2:53 am	28	3:53 am	☽ ∥ ♭	Hold fast to worthwhile things.
	6:40		7:40		8:40		9:40	☽ ⚹ ♆	Imagination lifts routine chores.
	7:16		8:16		9:16		10:16	☉ ⚹ ♭	New or old tasks have special value.
	11:51		**12:51 pm**		**1:51 pm**		**2:51 pm**	☽ ⚹ ♀	Exciting chance to exhibit skill.
	3:50 pm		**4:50**		**5:50**		**6:50**	♀ ✱ ♅	New fields in romance, charm, talent.
29	4:10 am	29	5:10 am	29	6:10 am	29	7:10 am	☽ ∥ ♆	Grasp ideas for wide development.
	4:50		5:50		6:50		7:50	☽ △ ♃	Achievement in money, business, job.
	11:21		**12:21 pm**		**1:21 pm**		**2:21 pm**	☽ enters ♎	Moon enters Libra.
	4:09 pm		**5:09**		**6:09**		**7:09**	☽ □ ♅	Be ready to revise in short order.
	6:17		**7:17**		**8:17**		**9:17**	☽ ⚹ ♀	Smooth out quirks and snarls.
	7:02		**8:02**		**9:02**		**10:02**	☽ □ ♂	Avoid accidents, injuries, quarrels.
	8:16		**9:16**		**10:16**		**11:16**	☽ ⚹ ♭	Plod along and share rewards.
	10:36		**11:36**	30	0:36 am	30	1:36 am	☽ ✱ ☉	A fine turn in the right direction.
30	5:25 am	30	6:25 am		7:25		8:25	☽ ∥ ♆	Sift out facts; study foggy points.
	6:01		7:01		8:01		9:01	☽ ✱ ☿	Make positive moves. Travel, write.
	8:39		9:39		10:39		11:39	☽ ☌ ♆	Discard trash, foolish hopes.
	12:33 pm		**1:33 pm**		**2:33 pm**		**3:33 pm**	♀ ∥ ♭	Obligations, lacks, may be apparent.
	1:19		**2:19**		**3:19**		**4:19**	♀ ✱ ♂	Accept duty with grace; love helps.
	1:57		**2:57**		**3:57**		**4:57**	☽ ✱ ♀	Rewards for excellent judgment.
	8:25		**9:25**		**10:25**		**11:25**	♀ ☌ ♭	Serious responsibilities grow.
31	0:44 am	31	1:44 am	31	2:44 am	31	3:44 am	☿ ✱ ♆	Creative ideals have public approval.
	3:26		4:26		5:26		6:26	♂ ✱ ♭	Brains and work combine for success.
	6:41		7:41		8:41		9:41	☽ □ ♃	Don't be dismayed by demands.
	7:11		8:11		9:11		10:11	☽ ∥ ♀	A light heart makes duties pleasant.
	8:34		9:34		10:34		11:34	☽ ∥ ♭	Finish chores; start new build-ups.
	1:46 pm		**2:46 pm**		**3:46 pm**		**4:46 pm**	☽ enters ♏	Moon enters Scorpio.
	6:51		**7:51**		**8:51**		**9:51**	☽ △ ♅	A high moment of sudden success.

Aries

Your Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 10th

THE pace is fast this month; you have to be on your toes to keep up with it. Ever since mid-June, the atmosphere at the base of operations, or in the home, has been tense, those around you keyed up for change, everyone set on going his own independent, unhampered, sometimes capricious way. Security patterns are changing; nothing can be taken for granted. You have to know in advance which way the cat will jump and keep several jumps ahead of it. Where the initiative is in your own hands, hold off major decisions (affecting domestic arrangements a new job or business project, family security or welfare) till the last 3rd of the month. Make tentative forays now; try out new ideas; experiment with new methods and procedures; familiarize yourself with the people and affairs around you; seek opportunities for enterprise in your own neighborhood. Discuss plans and ideas with relatives, neighbors. Make more personal contacts; travel; sell. Step up your promotional line whether it's merchandise, ideas or yourself you have to put over. Try your hand in local political activity. Meet the "man in the street" — your street; get him and "his brother" lined up on your side (1st). Entertain to build prestige, but don't overdo the grandstand play. Curb domestic extravagance. Avoid embroilment with partners (4th); adjust family or other basic problems. Sidestep ambiguous situations, and persons you don't completely trust. Maintain emotional detachment (8th) to preserve poise; don't scramble public and private interests to the detriment of either.

July 10th to July 18th

The Full Moon highlights the security and social picture. You're in the thick of things, and the world is very much with you. Whether or not you're comfortable in the goldfish bowl, play along with new developments that can advance major interests, that point the way to greater personal independence and achievement. Improve your job, tools, assisting personnel; let air and space into

July, 1949

For those born March 21 to April 19 or Aries Ascending

working or living quarters; organize time and energy thriftily (10th, 11th). Put your best foot forward in meeting the public, socially or in business. Romance and new adventure add zip to life (12th, 14th). Your personal gifts, capacity for leadership stand you in good stead. Don't talk out of turn (15th) or let others provoke you into impulsive decisions. Use care while traveling. Those around you may get into your hair (16th); steer clear of complications; make no rash commitments; read the fine print on contracts; insist on candor from others and keep your own actions in the clear. Cash in on personal popularity, new social or romantic opportunities (17); have a good time.

July 18th to July 25th

The first half of this week is uneventful. Attend to your job; spend for necessities, for home comfort, for equipment, repairs, increased productivity. Avoid a gamble (19th). Control the impulse to step up living scale (20th). Prestige is high, prospects good, but don't spend against them till they're nearer realization. Widen social activities, personal contacts, participation in neighborhood sports, political or social affairs (22nd). The 23rd measures to an important turning point in the activity cycle. Make major changes, but know where you're going before you take the "big jump" into new domestic or security patterns. Check impulsive decisions; don't be misled by wishful thinking or impractical partners.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon gives you the green light to seek wider fields of self-expression, greater excitement, romance, independence, new directions and outlets for your talents. Major decisions (26th) may suddenly alter your course. Accept the challenge to go on your own. Take a new and more stimulating job; go into a new business; establish your own home. Be more of a person in your own right (28th, 30th, 31st), but above perversity and caprice (29th).

Aries Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—MERCURY—Everything is haywire in a.m.—transportation, mail, deliveries, tempers. Tongues are sharp—mind yours. People or circumstances are demanding, distracting, and partners or others of little practical help.

Sat.—July 2—VENUS—Sudden upsets in home throw plans out of gear. Ask others' help to get practical ends accomplished, chores or repairs attended to. Evening talky, expansive.

Sun.—July 3 — VENUS — A picnic, trip, visit, outing, can be fun. Accept invitations, suggestions, challenges. Entertain.

Mon.—July 4—PLUTO — Confusion pervades others, if not you. Protect family, property, self, from accidents, forgetfulness, carelessness. P.M. improves, but can be expensive. Start for home soon after dinner.

Tue.—July 5—PLUTO—Financial affairs are brought sharply into focus. Keep expenses for children down. Draw the family into plans, ask their advice or cooperation.

Wed.—July 6 — PLUTO — Discuss finances, settlements, insurance, bills; collect monies, lay out budgets, in a.m. P.M. creates tension, irritation, fatigue. Evening social, creative, personally satisfying.

Thu. — July 7 — JUPITER — Listen to others' advice, good fortune; accept ideas, plans, invitations. Shop, have fun, push personal interests in afternoon, but be wary of arguments, distraction, in evening.

Fri.—July 8—JUPITER — A lot of talk and scurrying around doesn't get much done. Try to bring plans, especially for trips, into focus before evening, when sudden changes may turn up and cause a commotion.

Sat.—July 9—SATURN — Everything or everyone is up in the air or unable to reach a decision; into the bargain, emotions color ideas, thinking. Don't preach logic—it won't work.

Sun.—July 10—SATURN—Big things are happening, both in the home and in your public sphere. A surprise honor or mark of recognition can occur; unexpected visitors may arrive. Fine for a wedding, parties.

Mon. — July 11 — URANUS — A day of practical accomplishment; shop for the home, deal with tradesmen, suppliers, contractors, repairmen, landlords, tenants. Others have more fun than you in evening.

Tue.—July 12—URANUS—Check clothes, decorations, plans for vacations, children. Write or phone to complete arrangements.

Wed.—July 13—NEPTUNE — Commune with yourself to work out ways and means to iron out family or business problems, personality clashes. Don't overwork. Discuss or perfect ideas in evening.

Thu.—July 14—NEPTUNE—Personal desires or needs fall right into luck; fine for selling, shopping, creative work. Protect children in public places, parks, beaches.

Fri.—July 15—NEPTUNE—Worries, misgivings, tension, poor connections, are upsetting in a.m., but afternoon success "ups" your morale or position. Hold steady thru sudden developments of evening.

Sat.—July 16—MARS—Try as you will—and you're likely to want to—you're not likely to accomplish much, because everything eludes you. Don't let foggy ideas of others confuse you or draw you in.

Sun.—July 17—MARS—Take charge and direct action, plans. This can be a big date, a success at sports, or exceptional fun with the children. Fine for social or creative activity, taking pictures, pure enjoyment.

Mon.—July 18—VENUS — Exceptionally favorable for shopping, investments, requesting raises in salary or allowance, attending to the financial end of practical plans involving home or business.

Tue.—July 19—VENUS—Sue for cooperation or agreement to programs requiring an outlay of money. Be wary of unusual expense in p.m. when plans can soar into the blue. Protect reputation.

Wed.—July 20—VENUS—Another day of unusual financial opportunity. Push present advantage to improve security.

Thu.—July 21—MERCURY — Vitality is low, spirits under par, worries predominating. Good news, a fortunate meeting, a partner's good humor restore happiness in evening.

Fri.—July 22—MERCURY—Attend to details, setting routine in order. Catch up on correspondence, visits, neighborhood relationships.

Sat.—July 23—MOON—Sudden decisions, visitors, changes of plans, make for excitement—a gay mood is general, yet can be brought down to practical levels; call on old-time hands to help with work.

Sun.—July 24—MOON—Make this a lazy day. Browse around, work in the garden, indulge in quiet activities.

Mon.—July 25—SUN—A month's emphasis on personal enjoyment, vacations, a love affair, activities with children, sports, promotion of your own interests, begins, possibly influenced by news received in a.m.

Tue.—July 26—SUN — Yesterday's ideas, actions, take more solid form. Lay your plans carefully, not ruling out the possibility of unexpected developments, which may come in p.m. Be openminded to new ideas. Guard self, property, family, against speed, accidents, burns, etc.

Wed.—July 27—SUN—You're pulled down to practical considerations of home, family, job, health, but can accomplish wonders. Use diplomacy, but work fast to get immediate settlement or agreement.

Thu.—July 28—MERCURY—You're still tied down to unimaginative activities, but personal push and charm can gain ends. Look for a job, hire help, deal with landlords, tenants, repairmen.

Fri.—July 29—MERCURY — Partners or others are difficult, sharp in speech, uncompromising in their demands or opinions. Don't rise to the bait, do things in a hurry, or be careless with tools.

Sat. — July 30 — VENUS — After a dull start, you get off to a day of excellent results of a practical nature, but must be wary of undertaking more than you can comfortably accomplish; watch colds, chills.

Sun.—July 31 — VENUS — Pamper yourself if you don't feel well in a.m. Others near you may need special care. Review recent changes, new possibilities, in evening.

Taurus

Your Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 10th

THIS is a busy month, much of it exciting and eventful, some of it upsetting to those too set in their ways. Welcome new ideas, new contacts, novel methods, the stimulation and challenge of constructive change, of constant variety, of unexpected opportunity even in a familiar field. There's plenty of room for new enterprise right in your own neighborhood—in original literary work, local reporting, selling, advertising, business correspondence, in transport or communications, local politics, or an independent business venture promoting some new gadget or dressing up a merchandising idea in attention-getting ways. Even the housewife can earn a measure of independence in part-time selling or writing, or put her practical abilities to work in neighborhood social or political activity. Financial transactions prosper (1st), contribute to family comfort and security, but don't oversell or overplay a good idea, or let your enthusiasms run away with you. Guard against a physical letdown, depleting activity over the 4th; let your curiosity take you into unfamiliar paths, but take a road map along to avoid detours and waste motion. Force no financial or personal issues with loved ones (6th); be ready to compromise, revise methods, share facilities, offer cooperation to preserve basic harmony and keep the wheels running smoothly (7th). Avoid rash financial moves (8th); high-handed tactics that disrupt personal relations. Be sensible even in romance.

July 10th to July 18th

Review present and future prospects at the Full Moon; study expanding opportunities at home and farther afield; investigate educational, literary or political openings. An unexpected chance to travel may open new doors for you, push back mental horizons, widen your business or social range. Conditions are excellent through the 14th; better your job, sharpen skills, find a practical outlet for your talents, increase family comfort, welfare, general security. The 15th, 16th invite recklessness in financial moves.

July, 1949

For those born April 20 to May 20 or Taurus Ascending

Avoid confusion or delays in accomplishing set tasks. Emotional intrusions can waste your time, deplete nervous energy, make you a prey to self-doubt, disrupt relations with coworkers, interfere with your job. A sense of proportion can soon restore harmony and put the situation back in balance. Rule out sentimentality and wishful thinking.

July 18th to July 25th

You've rich resources within yourself, as well as strong support behind the scenes, to further practical interests. Put yourself over with confidence (18th); harness new ideas to practical creative or business projects. Avoid ramming your enthusiasms or prejudices down others' throats (19th, 20th). Don't overestimate prospects, or let domestic demands push you too far out on a limb. Trust your financial judgment (21st, 22nd) where family interests or basic security are concerned. Things really begin to hum after the 23rd. Accept changes in normal routines and daily living patterns; seek new avenues of enterprise in your neighborhood. Capitalize on new contacts. Make sure sudden changes are real improvements, not undertaken on impulse or caprice. Evaluate prospects soberly, without exaggeration (23rd) to avoid a letdown (24th) if results fall short of expectation.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers interest in family or security concerns. Domestic improvements are in order. A new business or effort to establish yourself more firmly where you are, should meet with success. Be ready for a surprise move (26th). Keep ideas flexible; be alert to unexpected opportunity in your field. Investigate new paths, ideas, methods. Welcome romance and social adventure (28th), but avoid extremes. Aribitrary or high-handed tactics with coworkers or relatives can throw a monkey wrench into the machinery (29th). Use care while traveling. Promote yourself and ideas (30th, 31st); make some new project a "going concern."

Taurus Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—SUN—Excess of enthusiasm for sentimental, social, or speculative projects may prove more expensive than you can afford. Cut traveling expenses.

Sat.—July 2—MERCURY — Concern for domestic comfort, family solidarity is a good guide for practical decisions, but don't try to cover too much ground too fast. Sidestep personal tensions. Use care while traveling.

Sun.—July 3—MERCURY—Money spent for holiday rest or recreation gives everyone concerned a needed lift. Share the cost and share the work for a better time.

Mon.—July 4—VENUS—Keep emotional complications out of the picture unless you want to spoil an otherwise pleasant and rewarding holiday. Allow for traffic congestion if you travel.

Tue.—July 5—VENUS—Compromise differences with partners; take family opposition or prejudice into account, but work persistently to find a basis for agreement.

Wed. — July 6 — VENUS — A.M. Travel. Seek interviews with important people. Put yourself and progressive ideas on the map. P.M. Curtail social activities, luxury spending. Attend to special needs of children.

Thu.—July 7—PLUTO—Make the most of financial aid, family cooperation. Exchange tools, services, advice to raise the general level of performance. Better your job.

Fri.—July 8—PLUTO — Financial jitters create or aggravate personal tensions. Don't throw good money after bad. Keep expenses down. Keep tongue and temper under control. Curb speed while travelling.

Sat. — July 9 — JUPITER — Take a perspective to health or employment problems to avoid fatigue, depression, slowdown of general efficiency. Avoid complaints that get you nowhere.

Sun. — July 10 — JUPITER — The Full Moon stresses the importance of friendly personal relations, hopeful mental attitudes, confidence in long-range plans. Travel.

Mon.—July 11—SATURN — Travel; sell. Put over a practical idea with a firmness that assures respectful attention. Learn something from the influential people you meet. Guide playtime activities of children.

Tue.—July 12 — SATURN — Bring good work to the notice of superiors. Improve your job; increase earning potential; strengthen the foundations of security.

Wed.—July 13 — URANUS — Make wise use of friends and associates; give your time to those who best serve long-range, practical objectives. Open the door to new contacts, new and more challenging ideas.

Thu.—July 14—URANUS—Get down to bedrock in dealing with family responsibilities or other basic problems. Establish amicable domestic arrangements.

Fri.—July 15—URANUS—Make no financial moves on the advice of irresponsible friends; don't be high-pressured into going beyond your financial depth. P.M. Travel.

Sat.—July 16—NEPTUNE—Find a constructive outlet for inner restlessness and dissatisfaction. Solitude, rest provide balm for tired nerves. Sidestep depressing emotional situations.

Sun.—July 17—NEPTUNE—Find assurance and inner peace in the company of those members of your family who best understand and appreciate you. Entertain quietly at home.

Mon. — July 18 — MARS — An important day. A chance contact may open up new avenues of enterprise in your own neighborhood. Show initiative, your flair for organization and management. Capitalize on a good first impression.

Tue. — July 19 — MARS — Be firm and forceful, but not too high-handed in dealing with family or security problems. Get around prejudice or stubborn opposition.

Wed.—July 20—MARS — Confidence, optimism are justified but don't let high hopes tempt you into extravagance or foolish generosity. Seek favors or grant them. Widen contacts. Travel, promote and sell.

Thu. — July 21 — VENUS — Don't let a money problem sour your day. Creative thinking may point the way to meet immediate needs with some left over. Get more for what you produce.

Fri.—July 22 — VENUS — Spend for the home. Invest in land, property sure to yield a profitable return. Add to family comfort and security. Entertain at home.

Sat.—July 23—MERCURY—Look around in familiar fields, in territory you know well, for new avenues of enterprise. Keep projects practical. Don't oversell.

Sun.—July 24 — MERCURY — Extravagant expectations, rash promises, overactivity, noise and crowds lead to the inevitable letdown. Rest, relax, to restore balance.

Mon.—July 25—MOON—The New Moon centers interest in domestic affairs, in moves to protect present and guarantee future security. Build on a solid foundation.

Tue.—July 26—MOON—A day of major decisions — involving domestic change, a shift in base of operations. Make investments. Go into business. Establish yourself in a new job.

Wed.—July 27—SUN—Practical new projects highly favored. See important people, impress them with your qualifications, your social, creative, or administrative skills. Further the interests, welfare of children.

Thu.—July 28—SUN—Keep an eye peeled for new and unexpected opportunity in fields you know best. Those eligible may be in for a whirlwind romance. Dress, look your best; make your personality count.

Fri.—July 29 — SUN — Impatience, high-handed tactics create personal tensions, throw a monkey-wrench into the working machinery. Curb speed if you travel to avoid accidents.

Sat.—July 30—MERCURY—Business, romantic, or social interests are well served by a general atmosphere of trust and cooperativeness. Make the most of your social opportunities. Be sensible even in romance.

Sun.—July 31—MERCURY—Another fine day—for stimulating contacts, travel or recreation that gives you a needed lift. Get out of a mental or social rut. Meet people. Do things that make you feel more alive.

Gemini

Your Weekly Guide

July, 1949

For those born May 21 to June 21 or Gemini Ascending

July 1st to July 10th

TAKE long strides this month towards greater economic independence and significant material accomplishment, but plan your moves, narrow the range of interest to avoid waste time and motion. You're in the driver's seat, at the beginning of a new "activity cycle." This is the time for major decisions on your own initiative, for geographical changes, for a plunge into new professional, business, literary or selling activity. Establish a business, or department within a business, where you're in direct control. If you're economically dependent, insist on unhampered use of your spending allowance, but earn the privilege by responsible action. Be a "sharp trader"; put a higher valuation on your skills and abilities, and surprise yourself by getting striking results. You've got the summer and fall to make new security patterns "jell," so make hay while the sun shines. Get going *now* on any practical project on which presents or future security may depend. Choose a specific line of practical enterprise and focus all energies upon making it work. Make the most of neighborhood contacts, of the good will you've built up among neighbors, relatives, chance contacts (1st), but don't go overboard in personal financial commitments. Steer clear of a gamble (4th); short cuts to quick profits are misleading. Keep your feet on the ground where children and loved ones are concerned. Compromise family differences (6th). Hold off on impulsive decisions (8th); curb the temptation to erratic spending. Put security and family welfare above all transient whims.

July 10th to July 18th

The Full Moon is the time to take stock of available assets: check on what you earn, what you can command as your share from the productive efforts of others. Be quick to capitalize on an unusual financial opportunity (11th), a solid investment in land or property that contributes to your own or to family security. Dramatize your ideas, your personal skills, your flair for engaging the enthusiasm and good will of others (12th-14th). Entertain where it will do you the most practical or material good. Make no rash moves on your own; you go farther (15th) if you get others to pool resources, share knowledge and experience and skill to make an ambitious project successful. Steer clear of a gamble —with love or money (16th); speculative or impractical moves lead into costly blind alleys.

July 18th to July 25th

Trust your financial hunch (18th) to guide you towards deals that strengthen the whole security picture. Refuse to be discouraged or thrown off base by hostile opinion (19th) or the prejudiced opposition of those around you. Curb extravagance; avoid getting too far out on a financial limb (20th); be tight-fisted about savings or reserves as the best way to meet basic obligations or responsibilities. Tensions ease from the 22nd, but keep firm control of the "free wheeling" tendencies in the realm of finance. You have to have money to spend it rashly, but it's the better part of wisdom to think twice before making over-bold, erratic, or emotionally prompted financial decisions (23rd). Take no foolish risks; make each dollar spent purchase a brick in the structure of security.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers interest in neighborhood activities, in possible business or social tie-ups with relatives, neighbors, and those you contact in the routine activities of everyday. Step up your selling performance; put yourself and your ideas in wider circulation. Develop a profitable money-making enterprise right out of the stuff of everyday existence, in fields and among people where you feel most at home (26th). A chance meeting, or casual word may be the spark that sets your own agile brain to working; a local business opportunity may drop unexpectedly into your lap. Avoid improvident, impractical moves (29th); use the 28th-31st for conservative investment, home improvement. Get a new project rolling on a steady basis.

Gemini Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—MOON—Energy, good will, money can be squandered unless forethought, tact, common sense values are brought to bear. Make extra effort to get along with others, keep the peace.

Sat.—July 2—SUN—Clothes, visits, holiday preparations, dates are up for attention, but may run to more expense than planned. Watch change, parcels. Stop short of excess tonight; discretion pays or saves.

Sun. — July 3 — SUN — Arrange get-togethers for a local excursion, show, concert or what have you. Welcome chances for fun, adding to popularity, taking a front place in activities.

Mon.—July 4—MERCURY—Delays, misunderstandings can undermine a.m. exuberance. Watch out for holiday hazards—accidents, diet upsets, chances of infections, losses. Caution children, loved ones likewise.

Tue.—July 5—MERCURY—Start early to establish a smooth rhythm in work of home or business. Snags may hit at routine, deliveries, etc. later. Optimism can get you or others out on a limb; count costs.

Wed.—July 6—MERCURY—Use a.m. to shop, push negotiations, win concessions from landlords or employers, hire help, improve business or working conditions. Slow before pushed to it in p.m. Evening fun.

Thu.—July 7—VENUS—Circulate, accepting invitations or suggestions. New or old contacts keep you in the know, may turn up worthwhile leads. Careful tonight; rows, clashes, upsets can happen fast.

Fri.—July 8 — VENUS — Rush or impatience open the door to friction, opposition. Use your ability to see both sides of questions; conciliate or compromise. Forcing issues can be costly, disruptive.

Sat.—July 9—PLUTO—Reorganization is indicated but it may be difficult to see where you're headed, how preferences can be attained or financing arranged. Feel your way, letting situations, emotions clarify.

Sun.—July 10—PLUTO—Go over plans, accounts, ways and means. Favor, a gift or show of appreciation, adds up happily. Surprise news, moves, deals may break in evening; weigh possibilities, affects.

Mon.—July 11—JUPITER—Much can be accomplished and you've the verve and energy to present and sell your ideas, put thru practical arrangements—home, property, business. Evening fun if all join in.

Tue.—July 12—JUPITER—Confer, seek expert advice, iron out details to consolidate plans. P.M. may offer a chance to shine, meet interesting people.

Wed—July 13 — SATURN — Diplomacy, effort, intuition evoke approbation or financial reward Brusqueness, difficulties of p.m. can be resolved amiably later, so don't overdo or force matters.

Thu.—July 14 — SATURN — A letter, announcement, meeting or idea, tho welcome or constructive, takes some working out. Use charm, persuasiveness to overcome hitches, secure agreement.

Fri. — July 15 — SATURN — Too much speed or frankness at the wrong time or place can cause damage or extra expense; hold your fire. Afternoon best for anything of importance. Evening erratic, unreliable.

Sat.—July 16—URANUS — Amusements, shopping, plans for self or children, run into snarls or disappointments. Take no chances with funds, health, relationships.

Sun.—July 17—URANUS—Clear up any misunderstanding and have fun. Visit, go places, enjoy sports or a show. P.M. tends to extravagance; watch belongings.

Mon.—July 18—NEPTUNE—You've the inside track for turning up bargains or desired information, getting assent to activities or deals. Just don't let optimism run away with you; weigh commitments.

Tue.—July 19—NEPTUNE—Lowered vitality, worry, discontent, make it all too easy to magnify problems. Muster forces, sort out reactions, motives. Watch out for spendthrift notions in evenings.

Wed.—July 20—NEPTUNE—Generosity, optimism, are in the air; line up facts, figures, support. Use any windfall or favor to build up credit, reserves or to put business dealings on a sounder footing.

Thu.—July 21—MARS—Pull out of blues or feeling of being in a rut. Shop, enhance appearance, get personal affairs in order. Evening social, harmonious.

Fri.—July 22 — MARS — Like yesterday, with added emphasis on getting and spending. Look for bargains, business leads. Enjoy a visit, date or show in evening.

Sat. — July 23 — VENUS — Inclination is strong for a splurge, but your canny sense of values can come to the rescue. Compare prices, estimates, go over proposed expenditures with others involved.

Sun.—July 24 — VENUS — Time out for rest, relaxation, catching up on news; also a good time to go over accounts, making sure expenses aren't getting out of hand.

Mon.—July 25—MERCURY — News, interviews, decisions set up a new pattern or schedule. Prospect in your neighborhood for contacts, clients, facilities. Watch ads.

Tue.—July 26—MERCURY—Get down to brass tacks on yesterday's decisions or activities. Awaited confirmation or agreements should give something definite to work on. Exciting financial developments are in offing but beware of risk, loss.

Wed.—July 27—MOON—Work fast, following thru on business, home or property arrangements; close deals. Make changes that add to stability, security. Use charm, salesmanship to get past low or slow spots.

Thu.—July 28 — MOON — Meticulous attention to details, persistent efforts, wind up loose ends. P.M. fine for shopping, entertaining, house hunting.

Fri.—July 29—MOON—A.M. smooth but tempests can blow up suddenly, children or loved ones turn temperamental, spats flare, mishaps cause damage or extra expense. Slow up and play safe.

Sat. — July 30 — SUN — Morning murky, slow, but visitors, family or your own desire to make the most of what you have can start up a more progressive program. Home, property, financial matters favored.

Sun.—July 31—SUN—Rest, relax, recover from yesterday's activities. Lay out plans, schedules for changes you want to make.

Cancer

Your Weekly Guide

July, 1949

For those born June 22 to July 22 or Cancer Ascending

July 1st to July 10th

THIS is a month of strong tensions. Change is everywhere. You're impatient of any situation that restricts your independence, your freedom of action (with the masterful, changeful Uranus in your sun-sign). But too much is at the same time being stirred up "behind the scenes," fostering anger and resentment against conditions or persons you find disturbing. You're apt to move precipitately, under emotional impulsion, and so act to your own disadvantage — until your dissatisfactions have had time to focus, and your resurgent creative urges have found a proper constructive channel for effective expression. You are by nature conservative; if circumstantial patterns change too quickly about you, before you've found a footing you can't trust, you may be confused, feel harried or pushed around, and so put up an unconscious resistance which can take a heavy nervous or emotional toll. Find an anchorage in orderly daily routines; be grateful for every humdrum task, for ties or obligations to neighbors, relatives, for political or social responsibilities in your own neighborhood. Don't plan too far ahead, or hold to a set program, but keep an open mind. Make the best of new and unfamiliar situations. By month's end, you'll feel surer of your ground, know better how to use the exciting new opportunities sure to come your way. A good financial hunch pays off (1st). Curb the extravagance of partners, however, and don't overestimate prospects. Sidestep emotional complications (4th); meet family problems without sentimentality. Worry over your security is probably exaggerated. Curb resentment and suspicion in personal relations (6th, 8th). Compromise differences, and meet all sincere overtures for cooperation more than halfway.

July 10th to July 18th

The Full Moon highlights public and partnership relations, emphasizes the importance of detachment and a sense of proportion to maintain poise and balance. Transfer the focus of attention from yourself to the larger world of affairs to make the most of expanding social and business opportunities (11th, 12th). Business judgment is good; money spent to improve the home, to buy land or income-bearing property, to raise standards of family comfort—is well invested (14th). Overlook unimportant irritations (15th) and keep your eye on the main chance. Seek interviews; accept social bids; meet the public with poise and confidence. Reject emotional attitudes that confuse basic issues (16th). Keep private difficulties from interfering with major business or professional interests. Cross no bridges before you come to them, and don't go out of your way to look for trouble. Increase earning power; turn a profitable financial deal (17th).

July 18th to July 25th

Pull strings to win the favor of superiors (18th). Capitalize on friends, on political and business contacts to further major objectives. Prospects are excellent, but don't spend against them before what's promised is actually in hand (19th, 20th). Welcome advice, criticism, that's sober and practical, but don't let self-doubt or timidity get in the way of developing projects that promise comfort and security (21st). A startling development near the 23rd may set your feet on new paths. Welcome constructive change, but check impulsive decisions; reject wishful thinking or short cuts.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers interest on financial developments that can alter the whole material picture. Anything can happen near the 26th. Harness the fireworks, hitch your dynamic creative energies to some worthwhile new project that offers real challenge, that puts your talents and practical abilities to work in some new and exciting field. Be ready to change your location if necessary, if a new set-up gives you more elbow room, promises swifter personal advancement. Make yourself a factor in the political and social life of your neighborhood (27th, 28th). Sidestep domestic ructions (29th); avoid prima donna tactics. Win family and relatives to your side.

Cancer Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1 — MERCURY — Everything jangles, annoyances get under your skin, others' placidity or optimism may seem a personal affront. Watch your step, check hasty speech. Fatigue, indecision, slow p.m.

Sat.—July 2 — MOON — Nothing moves fast enough to suit you, domestic upsets irritate, but shopping, home or neighborhood activities, hospitality, offer satisfaction. Protect health, interests, tonight.

Sun.—July 3—MOON — Music, reading, interesting talk, entertaining, buoy up spirits. Enlist support of family or intimates on household or business plans.

Mon.—July 4 — SUN — Delays, fumbles, sentimental appeals cast an entangling web; safeguard self, property, family. P.M. relaxing, social but watch tendency to splurge or indulge children, sweetheart, partner.

Tue.—July 5—SUN—Personal plans, sociability, shopping, run into snags or extra expense. Back off and look further rather than pay too much—in time, energy, money —unless you get a kick out of it.

Wed.—July 6—SUN—Fine for enjoyment or putting ideas across. Extra work or details crop up fast and heavy in p.m. but satisfaction or profit adds up.

Thu.—July 7—MERCURY—Understanding how things tick makes for practical gains. Turn out or encourage good work, tackle questions of ways and means. Evening provoking, excitable; blow off steam safely.

Fri.—July 8—MERCURY—Everyone's all "het up," vocal about grievances or things that go wrong. Guard against flareups, impulsive or drastic moves; answers, calm can top off evening.

Sat.—July 9—VENUS—Circumstances are not encouraging tho troubles may center around partner or family, with health problems or expenses drawn in. Resist unwarranted drains on sympathy, energy, funds.

Sun.—July 10—VENUS—A nice change. Accept invitations, offers. Capitalize on a favorable audience; sue for cooperation in developing or putting across a brilliant strategem.

Mon.—July 11—PLUTO—Brings ingenuity and resourcefulness to bear on negotiations for credit or financing, selling, adjusting obligations. Back up changes, innovations with practical arguments.

Tue.—July 12 — PLUTO — Continue to push for financial benefit, raises, settlements, loans, refunds or claims. Go over details with partner or backers.

Wed.—July 13—JUPITER—Good news, whirlwind effort, can send you ahead with a bang, even tho you have to check on particulars or wait out delays in p.m. Use your flair for sensing what's wanted.

Thu.—July 14—JUPITER — Disjointedness, waiting, poor connections may hold up deals or plans. Circulate, keeping negotiations, discussions open.

Fri. — July 15 — JUPITER — Impatience mounts but to show it can harm your cause or strain relationships. Look for encouragement or good news in p.m. but maintain restraint—edginess, temperament lie in wait.

Sat.—July 16— SATURN — Energy and ambition seem to go down the drain, and others may be only too willing to point out or take advantage of weak spots. Keep up a good front but otherwise let things ride.

Sun.—July 17—SATURN—You can begin to see your way clear. Add up and figure how best to use funds or other resources, including prestige or reputation.

Mon.—July 18 — URANUS — Sociability interweaves nicely with business, political or group activities. Keep moving, entertain, but remember that the "haves" may hold out or prospects be overrated.

Tue.—July 19 — URANUS — Difficult to locate what you want or to dig up the price. Hold onto possessions, especially in public places. Talk, promote, maintain contacts in readiness for a coup tomorrow.

Wed.—July 20—URANUS—Follow thru to win. Ease and amicability can add up to worthwhile gains, enjoyable relaxation, a chance to spread your wings socially. Don't let excitement go to your head tonight.

Thu.—July 21—NEPTUNE—Concentrate on achieving order, digging up needed information or items. Consider hunches, creative ideas that offer solutions, peace of mind.

Fri.—July 22 — NEPTUNE — What you need or want comes easily to hand; put final touches on backstage preparation but allow leeway for fast or unexpected developments.

Sat.—July 23—MARS — You're handling high powered current so be careful of a short circuit. Channel energy, initiative into practical lines; personal acts, publicity, opportunities can reach an unusual level, but so can emotional turmoil.

Sun.—July 24—MARS—A good day to take things easy, get your balance. Bring others up to date on plans or events and appeal for their understanding, support.

Mon.—July 25—VENUS—Earnings, business deals, financing new developments, associations or moves, are highlighted. Move fast to capitalize on chances, but bring experience, insight to bear to avoid a misstep.

Tue.—July 26—VENUS — Continue alert for a financial plum, a sale or good buy. Reconsider estimates, prices, commitments in the light of p.m.'s news, leads, agreements, being careful not to upset the applecart by hasty or drastic moves.

Wed.—July 27—VENUS—Practical associates can do a lot of good. Confer, review and clarify recent happenings, evaluating long-range prospects.

Thu.—July 28 — MERCURY — Excellent for shopping, winding up details, coming to terms. Explore your neighborhood for bargains, amusements, worthwhile contacts.

Fri.—July 29—MERCURY—Get set before a storm blows up in p.m. Demands, arguments, tantrums, have a low boiling point. Hold temper in, and take precautions against fires, accidents.

Sat.—July 30—MOON — Make domestic adjustments, speed up your schedule. P.M. fine for shopping, selling entertaining, making a good impression.

Sun.—July 31—MOON—Plan a quiet day with intimates, leaving fun and frolic for evening when you're in fine fettle.

Leo

Your Weekly Guide

July, 1949

For those born July 23 to August 23 or Leo Ascending

July 1st to July 10th

AN active social program and wider spread of interest this month can help to take your mind off yourself, which is all to the good with the stressful Uranus working behind the scenes to stir you up against situations or conditions you don't like. It may seem as if you have to learn all over again how to live amicably with others, but actually, you have to learn to live with yourself. Your capricious moods may baffle and disturb those about you, until you learn first "what's eating you," and second, how to use these stirrings in the back reaches of your mind in a constructive, creative way. Don't take out an inner sense of inadequacy (in yourself or your situation) on the innocent bystander, or feel bitterly envious of those who seem to get "the breaks" denied to you. You've untapped resources within yourself that this Uranus transit can call forth. Experiment quietly with new ideas, inventions, unexploited or untried business angles; enjoy the stimulation of political or welfare activity "behind the scenes." Put a little of that "extra something" into everything you do—till those around you begin to notice that "something different is added," and gradually allow you more elbow room, more opportunity to put those special skills and aptitudes to work. Capitalize on friends, social or business contacts (1st); don't dissipate energy in "gonna do" promises on which you fail to deliver. Wishful thinking and emotional complications lead into blind alleys (4th). Curtail social activities that drain resources (6th, 8th). Demand no more of others than you can honestly expect of yourself.

July 10th to July 18th

Take inventory of your practical accomplishments at the Full Moon; consider your fitness for your job, how you may sharpen skills to improve efficiency and usefulness and so command a better "break." Check up on health; protect yourself against undue nervous or emotional strain. Improve equipment and tools; work with others to better general conditions in your field, to introduce more modern methods, make a better individual showing. Demand more of yourself, produce more to command more adequate compensation for your efforts (10th, 11th). Put your personal charm to work on neighbors, relatives and those you contact in daily routines (12th, 14th). Curb the temptation to run away from problems or situations you can't handle (16th). Rule out wishful thinking and emotional attitudes that complicate personal relations. See things as they are and stand up to them. Don't blunt your wits by groundless fears, suspicions, self-doubt or unfounded distrust of others. Use a road map if you travel.

July 18th to July 25th

Earn the favor of superiors by enthusiastic performance of the task in hand. Welcome a modest increase in earning power on which you can build greater security (18th). Avoid high-handed attitudes in business; arbitrary tactics reflect adversely on your prestige (19th). Make good on promises; don't take on more than you can handle (20th). Keep ambitions within the frame of current resources. Make the most of your friends, the support of neighbors and relatives (21st). Use your gift for making those you deal with like and respect you (22nd). From the 23rd, the urge to change, to cut yourself off from conditions you dislike, may become overpowering. Curb impulsive, reckless decisions; hold on to the bird in hand.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon emphasizes your personal qualifications, your ability to act effectively when you've pulled yourself together to focus attention on situations you can personally control. This is an excellent week for creative acomplishment, barring fireworks near the 26th and 29th. Curb tongue and temper; keep unpopular opinions to yourself. An ill-timed protest or revolt may accomplish nothing but a flying trip from the frying pan into the fire. Put your original ideas in palatable form (28th-31st) then capitalize on them in tangible ways.

Leo Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—VENUS—Expenses can get entirely out of hand, personal possessions be lost, friends or overambitious entertainment raid your purse. Forgetfulness can be costly in evening.

Sat.—July 2—MERCURY—Sudden news, interruptions, minor accidents,disrupt routine in a.m. Use personal charm or initiative to clear decks.

Sun.—July 3—MERCURY—You can get off to a fast start for a holiday week-end, or home preparations run exceptionally smoothly. Social activities show up your popularity in p.m.

Mon.—July 4—MOON—Stick closely to the road map for you can get lost on a detour or wrong turning—directions are also apt to be confusing. Watch diet on picnics, etc. Fun may be spoiled by the need to attend to obligations.

Tue.—July 5—MOON—Circumstances can force you to unpleasant tasks; persuade—don't demand. Take up plans with family in evening.

Wed.—July 6 — MOON — Shop for the home, look for a job, hire help, set routine in order. Children or personal desires show up lack of funds in p.m. Evening is happy, romantic, affectionate, lucky.

Thu.—July 7—SUN—Shop in neighborhood, accept invitations, sell. Fine for creative work, activities with children, sports, buying clothes, parties, tho arguments can be sharp, friends boisterous, in evening.

Fri.—July 8—SUN—What you want to do and what you get done don't jibe. Friends, children, sweethearts, can be difficult. Emotional tension can lead to a headache, stomach upset, in evening.

Sat.—July 9 — MERCURY — Your nice plans may be stalemated by indecision, illness, household obstacles causing extra work. Watch diet, get extra sleep, don't fret over things that you can't help.

Sun.—July 10—MERCURY—A stroke of luck can ease work, show up opportunities; health conditions improve. A sudden hunch can uncover real gold or give you an insight in situations that have puzzled you.

Mon.—July 11—VENUS—Friends, social commitments, can aggravate a partner or others or cause dissension between you. A bargain, lucrative idea, savings plan, should be discussed thoroughly.

Tue.—July 12—VENUS—Dig up ideas or help; visit shut-ins or take care of an ailing partner. Visitors invitations brighten p.m.

Wed.—July 13—PLUTO — Solve money worries, agreements, by leaning heavily on intuition, support from others, resources that have been lying fallow. Investigate wardrobe, others possessions, for re-use.

Thu.—July 14 — PLUTO — You may be riding high, but beware making outrageous demands, trying to impose your will, standards, opinions, on others—it won't work; look beyond personal horizons.

Fri.—July 15 — PLUTO—Warn partners or others against loss, extra spending, payments due. P.M. excellent for obtaining practical favors, good working conditions, but check in early to avoid trouble.

Sat.—July 16—JUPITER—If you know in which direction you're going, other people don't. Travel, discussions, thinking, routine, are hampered by vagueness, lack of practicality, foolish ideas.

Sun.—July 17—JUPITER—Get an early start on a trip, visit, outing. Tensions can arise in late evening, especially with relatives. Work out long-range plans.

Mon.—July 18—SATURN—Your position, reputation, prominence, get a unexpected boost; ask favors, consult doctors, dentists, etc.; shop for necessities — a worthwhile investment, bargain or increase is possible.

Tue.—July 19 — SATURN — Be sure of your facts before you speak out—it's the kind of a day when you can put your foot into it adversely. Unwise diet, indulgence, or overwork, can raise havoc at night.

Wed.—July 20—SATURN—Push hard to complete work or to get others to help; grasp chance to obtain employment, better working conditions, favors from landlords. Evening talkative, social.

Thu. — July 21 — URANUS — Accept or issue invitations to relatives, friends; shop or have fun near home; expand contacts.

Fri. — July 22 — URANUS — People are nice to you; use present popularity to further personal or business interests. Buy clothes or dress up in your best; plan a big evening.

Sat.—July 23 — NEPTUNE — A sudden headache, cold, stomach upset (in self or others near you) may change plans, alter arrangements, contribute to personal disappointment.

Sun.—July 24—NEPTUNE—Take an extra day to get up to par physically, rearrange plans, make preparations for contemplated plans.

Mon.—July 25—MARS—A month of intense preoccupation with self, personal activities and desires, new action, begins—use initiative. Evening is high-geared, somewhat strained.

Tue. — July 26 — MARS — Seize opportunity, but be very sure of your ground before you lay down the law or rush into action or what might be dangerous situations. Protect mental, emotional, physical, health; at same time, be alert to inner voices, hunches, dreams.

Wed.—July 27—MARS—Concentrate on shopping, increasing income, buying or investing for long-range security, closing financial transactions, obtaining monetary favors.

Thu.—July 28 — VENUS — Another excellent financial day—help, advice, tips, may come from unexpected sources, or a gift or find give you a pleasant lift.

Fri.—July 29—VENUS—Words are cutting—beware your own hasty speech or decisions and disregard that of others. Watch your step in walking or driving, or in sports.

Sat.—July 30—MERCURY—Work out of morning fog; p.m. holds fine shopping and business prospects. A trip or other entertainment should be fun; don't gamble at night.

Sun.—July 31—MERCURY—A home day with the family, personal activities or domestic interests best fill the bill.

Virgo

Your Weekly Guide

July, 1949

For those born August 24 to September 23 or Virgo Ascending

July 1st to July 10th

CONCERN for your place in the social, political or business world keeps you on your toes this month—and may easily carry you beyond your depth, unless you salt down an overambitious program with a little common sense. It's all very well for you to feel you're sitting on top of the world, that nothing your friends or associates can do, or that you ever hoped to do, is beyond your reach, but you can travel too far too fast for your own good. Seek promotion and advancement in business, or leadership in community affairs (1st), but hold your authority with a light and diplomatic hand, for you're an easy target up there in the spotlight. You're sensitive to criticism, too easily put on the defensive when things go contrary to expectations, as well they might when you reach unrealistically for the moon (1st, 8th), or permit extravagant social or political ambitions, and the example of irresponsible, reckless or self-seeking friends and associates (2nd, 4th) to tie your finances up in knots. New associations are in order—many of them to prove highly stimulating, encouraging you to set your sights more boldly on more challenging goals, but discrimination is also called for so that you can gear your abilities and activities to a pace that won't run you ragged and take too large a nervous or emotional toll. Don't neglect older ties of proven value merely because they're less glamorous than your new friends; don't go off the deep end on some glittering romance that may prove in the end unsubstantial or unrewarding. Restrain the extravagance of children or sweethearts. Know your limit in speculative business projects, and don't let wishful thinking push you too far.

July 10th to July 18th

Take stock of your objectives at the Full Moon, and of the friends and associates you feel can help you further your ambitions. Take a good look at the current romance, at hopes and plans for your children, at your social activities and preoccupations, at the direction your creative urges are taking—and discard those too exciting, too adventurous or too risky for one of your essentially practical and conventional temperament. Well thought out moves along conservative lines get results, bring welcome financial return (11th, 12th). Partners and friends can prove helpful, especially as you subject all propositions made to you and agreements projected to careful scrutiny (13th). Your hunches are good (14th). Build up reserves on which you can draw later when unexpected opportunity comes your way. Keep a tight rein on the purse strings (16th). Don't mix friendship or sentiment with business.

July 18th to July 25th

The 18th puts a premium on sound business or political judgment. Investigate practical possibilities at a distance; consider travel, educational openings, new contacts that widen your range of activity and interest. Stay on familiar ground (19th); postpone all but necessary travel. Don't let bias or hostility throw you off base. Be promotional-minded, but curb extravagance in romance, social activities or speculative business (20th, 21st). A good stroke of business raises self confidence, can add to reserves (22nd). The 23rd calls for alertness to new opportunity, readiness to make new ties, but requires judgment and restraint to protect you against going too far out on a limb. Subject promises and prospects to the hard scrutiny of common sense before you're swept into commitments you may find it embarrassing to fulfil.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon focuses interest on developments behind the scenes, on your own and others' real—if unexpressed—attitudes and motivations. Know where you stand, and stand there four-square—to take the sudden, possibly explosive developments of the 26th and 29th without being thrown off base. Go after what you want (27th, 28th, 30th, 31st). Be sure of your charm, of your judgment, of your ability to instrument practical plans effectively—and make that sureness and confidence pay off.

Virgo Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—MARS—Pull strings to win the favor of superiors; avoid over-aggressive, high-handed tactics. Be generous with friends, children, sweethearts, but temper your enthusiasm with common sense.

Sat.—July 2—VENUS—Make judicious use of fluid resources and reserves. Don't be high-pressured into going beyond your financial depth. Keep out of the way of predatory friends.

Sun.—July 3—VENUS—If this were a business day, you could make an easy dollar; as it is you're likely to spend it as if you owned the bank. It's O.K. if you have it—and if it makes you feel important.

Mon.—July 4—MERCURY—Enjoy the holiday with friends old and new; welcome the chance to meet new people, form new ties. But don't let sentiment tie your budget into knots.

Tue.—July 5—MERCURY—Allow for traffic congestion, delays in getting routine, workaday activities going. Sidestep contact with interfering, opinionated relatives. Don't let biased criticism throw you.

Wed.—July 6—MERCURY—A.M. best for promotional ideas, interviews where you can show yourself at your confident best. Domestic problems or responsibilities claim later hours.

Thu.—July 7—MOON—Your judgment in practical matters is good. Spend for the home. Invest in land or income property. A neat stroke of business contributes to security.

Fri.—July 8—MOON—Keep private and business interests each in their own place. Don't go off the deep end on a dazzling, but unsuitable romance. Don't gamble.

Sat.—July 9—SUN—Sentiment and business don't mix; you're an "easy touch" for those who can play on your emotions. Sidestep social activities that leave you out of pocket.

Sun.—July 10—SUN—The Full Moon highlights new social or romantic opportunities. Your new popularity should give you a decided lift, add poise and confidence in all dealings. Sponsor new projects.

Mon.—July 11—MERCURY—Take steps to instrument a bold yet workable program. Welcome new ties and associations that can help you achieve practical ambitions.

Tue.—July 12—MERCURY—Face the hidden difficulties that obstruct progress, then figure out ways to get around them. Bring good work to the notice of superiors. Step up production. Better your job.

Wed.—July 13—VENUS—Work closely with partners. Publicize a bold program. Seek interviews with important people. Capitalize on wider social business opportunity.

Thu.—July 14—VENUS—Work from a deep sense of inner conviction; believe in yourself and your abilities—and you can make everyone you deal with believe in you.

Fri.—July 15—VENUS—A.M. Force no issues with partners or superiors; steer clear of legal conflict, an open split on matters of prestige or policy. P.M. gives you a freer hand to promote pet projects successfully.

Sat.—July 16—PLUTO—A dangerous day for thoughtless or impractical financial moves. Reject irresponsible advice; keep sponging friends out of your hair.

Sun.—July 17—PLUTO—Follow your innately conservative and practical ideas where use of family or business funds is concerned. Check accounts; protect savings.

Mon.—July 18—JUPITER—Discuss new plans and projects with your more responsible friends and well wishers. Travel for pleasure or business. Open new territory, seek new fields to conquer.

Tue.—July 19—JUPITER—Take snags, delays in travel or communications, discouraging news from a distance in stride. Sidestep legal complications, interfering in-laws.

Wed.—July 20—JUPITER—Romance, social activities, educational or cultural interests, new business projects—"roll on wheels." Play your luck; make your personality count.

Thu.—July 21—SATURN—Be realistic where business and other practical matters call for sober decision, but know your financial situation's on an upward curve.

Fri.—July 22—SATURN—The professional or social prestige you enjoy is balm to your soul; by the same token, this inner surety is the key to future success.

Sat.—July 23—URANUS—Social or romantic interests can keep you in a truly dizzying whirl. Keep ambitions, objectives sane and practical. Avoid extremes.

Sun.—July 24—URANUS—Count the cost before making rash promises to children or sweethearts. Discard recreational or social activities you can't afford.

Mon.—July 25—NEPTUNE—The New Moon emphasizes developments behind the scenes, new trends you need time and a breathing space of quiet to evaluate.

Tue.—July 26—NEPTUNE—Anything can happen and probably will—in the lives and affairs of your friends, or in your relations with them. Set your sights on ambitious objectives, but don't expect to gain them overnight.

Wed.—July 27—MARS—You're sitting pretty—sure of yourself, of your charm, your ability to manage your affairs successfully. Decisions you make are likely to stick.

Thu.—July 28—MARS—Luck's on your side, and so are the "breaks." Let this feeling of certainty guide your actions and decisions so you may gain a real advantage.

Fri.—July 29—MARS—Your judgment's not so good where finances are concerned, especially where friendship enters into the picture. Make no rash commitments, or foolish expenditures to satisfy a grudge or a whim.

Sat.—July 30—VENUS—Your generosity and friendship can be counted on, and the sincerity of friends on whom you may depend. Today your thinking cap's on right side out, and you're less likely to make mistakes.

Sun.—July 31—VENUS—Put yourself in wider circulation; make good use of the friends you have to lead the way to new and more stimulating ties and associations.

Libra

Your Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 10th

THIS month you're likely to get a rather big dose of the sudden shifts and changes associated with a culminating Uranus transit. You may be impelled to change your job without warning, even change your profession, as you aim for greater personal recognition, greater leeway to elbow your way closer to the top. Or—your status may change as administrative changes are made suddenly and unpredictably in the organization of which you are a part. Libra wives may be drawn into all the excitement of dramatic upsets through their husbands, younger people through changes in the business affairs and social or professional status of parents. Nothing's likely to stand still for long, especially during the last third of the month. Use the first three weeks to plan your course, make bold, promotional, long-range plans. Mobilize your ideas (1st, 3rd, 7th); investigate new avenues of enterprise at a distance, travel, make important new contacts, take refresher or intensive special courses that open the way to business or professional advancement. You can go far—fast—with this spotlighted Uranus emphasis, but you can also get into pretty spectacular messes (4th, 8th), should you perversely set your will against the forces of discipline, order and authority, insist on being a law unto yourself, and otherwise call attention to yourself in reckless, disruptive ways. Resenting dictation, you don't make a good subordinate with this set-up, nor is it easy for others to work for you, for you're subject to lightning changes of policy and your mood and temper are unpredictable.

July 10th to July 18th

The Full Moon highlights the whole security picture—and may bring important family or business changes, an upward shift in living scale of social or political affiliations or alignments. Follow your own inner convictions; your judgment should be good where practical interests are concerned (11th). Turn on the charm, if need be, to gain the support of friends and associates in ambitious plans (12th, 14th). Open the door

July, 1949

For those born September 24 to October 23 or Libra Ascending

to romance, but keep it within the bounds of convention. Work diplomatically with partners (16th). Emotional attitudes or wishful thinking may cloud your judgment, incline you to policies which others may find it difficult, even impossible, to go along with. Don't walk out on a marriage or business partnership because you can't have everything your own way. Submit differences to arbitration, or the mediation of loyal and dependable friends, before you mistakenly disrupt relations, or make a rash move.

July 18th to July 25th

A good financial development (18th) aids credit and prestige, can add materially to reserve. Don't dissipate gains (19th) on unworthy friends, or unsuitable social ambitions. Curb domestic extravagance (20th); make gradual improvement in domestic comfort and living scale; overextension now needlessly strains resources, may prove a source of worry, leave you open to the criticism of disapproving relatives. Make long-range plans, but keep them practical (21st, 22nd). Widen social and business contacts; capitalize on your gift for making and holding friends. A sudden change is possible near the 23rd; brace yourself against a complete shift in management, a change in your own business, or social status. Make the most of new opportunity but don't bank too recklessly merely on promises.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers interest on objectives, on friends and associations that can help you to realize ambitious goals. The 26th may be a day of important decisions—a plus or minus in your career in direct ratio to the soundness of your judgment, inner stability, preparedness, willingness to meet a real challenge and make good use of the "breaks" that can easily come your way. Avoid extremes, high-handed or capricious tactics (29th). Use the 28th-31st to consolidate gains, build up reserves, or turn those you can command to immediate and effective use in an opening just made to your measure.

Libra Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—NEPTUNE—Discuss plans for a trip, a holiday excursion with friends. Combine business with pleasure where possible. Discourage domestic extravagance. Use care while traveling.

Sat. — July 2 — MARS — Don't let your popularity go to your head. Be diplomatic with parents or superiors whose whims or caprices keep you on the jump.

Sun.—July 3—MARS — Travel conditions excellent. Make any use you see fit of your holiday leisure. Welcome the company of gay and stimulating companions. Go with the crowd.

Mon.—July 4—VENUS—Be sure of your facts before you jump to unpleasant or depressing conclusions. Emotional attitudes can distort an otherwise agreeable, profitable set-up.

Tue.—July 5—VENUS—Tailor your ambitions to fit your pocketbook. Don't strain the budget "keeping up with the Joneses"; you've little to gain from their example.

Wed.—July 6—VENUS — A.M. financial moves lead to profit, family comfort, security. Do nothing in later hours to arouse the criticism of relatives and neighbors.

Thu.—July 7—MERCURY—Capitalize on your gift for making friends. Travel and sell. Get support for workable, enterprising support. Write. Widen personal contacts.

Fri.—July 8—MERCURY — Curb tongue and temper to avoid needless argument, fireworks at home or with those who represent authority. Don't walk out on a situation because you can't have things your own way.

Sat.—July 9—MOON—A confusing day when nothing seems to go right. Be sure the mote's not in your own eye if conditions at home are not to your liking. Stick to facts.

Sun.—July 10—MOON—Evaluate current and future business prospects at the Full Moon. A sudden development or shift at the top may improve the whole security picture.

Mon.—July 11—SUN—Be on your toes, ready for anything that happens to break. Feel confident that you're rightly in line for advancement or promotion; get your due.

Tue.—July 12 — SUN — Know who your friends are, where your loyalty most rightly and profitably belongs. Capitalize on a mounting personal popularity. Investigate new projects, possibilities for travel, romance, adventure.

Wed.—July 13—MERCURY—Bring good work to the attention of those at the top. Seek a better, more challenging job, administrative responsibility. Make good on obligations.

Thu.—July 14—MERCURY—Everyone's your friend when your sights are set on popular, realizable goals, and it looks as if you're in line to reach them. Cultivate the habit of success.

Fri.—July 15—MERCURY — Curb haste and impatience to keep coworkers, subordinates on your side—and everyone working together to make a good showing. Buy supplies, equipment for home or office. Hire personnel.

Sat.—July 16—VENUS—Today your view of your own worth, or lack of it, is likely to be wrong. Emotions, suspicions, wishful thinking cloud your judgment. Make no commitments or decisions till you've gained perspective.

Sun.—July 17 — VENUS — Partners and friends are cooperative. Welcome social activities that open the door to new ties and a wider range of interest. Get engaged. Marry.

Mon.—July 18—PLUTO — Seek financial backing or assistance to extend business operations, improve credit and productiveness Make wise use of a built-up reserve. Add to savings.

Tue. — July 19 — PLUTO — Curtail ambitious social or business plans to keep expenses down. Seek no financial favors. Meet all just claims. Check accounts.

Wed.—July 20—PLUTO—Pool resources with others for profitable investment, purchase of a home or business. Add to family comfort and security. Make collections; float a loan.

Thu.—July 21—JUPITER — Early morning doldrums are soon dissipated when you see things in broader perspective. Luck's on your side; let good things come to you. Travel. Sell.

Fri. — July 22 — JUPITER — Travel for pleasure or business. Discuss plans with those able and willing to help you reach ambitious goals. Widen contacts.

Sat.—July 23—SATURN—A sudden shift at the top may open the door to unexpected promotion or advancement—if you're ready and able to meet the challenge. Know your worth, but don't overrate prospects.

Sun.—July 24—SATURN — Sleep late to avoid the inevitable reaction to yesterday's excitement. See yourself as the world sees you—without emotional distortion.

Mon. — July 25 — URANUS — The New Moon centers interest on objectives, on friends and associates who can help you to realize ambitious social or practical goals.

Tue. — July 26 — URANUS — More surprises—but other things being equal, they should be pleasant and profitable. Welcome the chance to move nearer your goal.

Wed. — July 27 — NEPTUNE — You've powerful friends at the top, ready to push you forward. Pull strings to win favor but let others toot your horn.

Thu. — July 28 — NEPTUNE — Support comes from unexpected quarters. Your heightened prestige does much to give your morale a lift. Feel ripe for "the breaks" and you'll get them.

Fri.—July 29 — NEPTUNE — A rash or precipitate move here can upset the whole applecart. Force nothing. Be diplomatic with superiors of uncertain whim or temper, tactful in the use of power.

Sat.—July 30 — MARS — A better understanding of where you stand, who and where your friends are, restores confidence and strengthens your hand. Use your political sense to figure the angles.

Sun.—July 31—MARS—Take time out to figure where you can go from here, for by all the signs, you're "on your way." Spend, entertain to build or maintain prestige.

Scorpio

Your Weekly Guide

July, 1949

For those born October 24 to November 22 or Scorpio Ascending

July 1st to July 10th

YOUR special abilities in the handling of company or household finances or accounts come in for a big play this month. The promotional urge is strong; there may be novel avenues or enterprise or new fields of investments that can stand looking into. You've a wide range of choice: political or business activity in territory you know thoroughly where you've built up a big backlog of good will offers possibilities for exploitation or expansion; or you may be strongly drawn beyond your usual orbit, into new realms of interest—political, educational literary. You'll find excitement in novel fields of enquiry, feel the urge to widen mental and social horizons. Take special training to bring out unused talents and skills. Original work in any field will be noticed, adds to prestige, opens new roads to material accomplishment or social advancement. Pool resources to extend business operations (1st). Use an extra dividend, increase spending allowance for a pleasant vacation trip, a visit to places you've never seen, or for summer study that can open new doors for you. Build up savings (2nd, 3rd). Keep plans practical (4th); reject ideas not in line with major sober objectives; don't let wishful thinking deflect you from your course. Stay on familiar ground. Avoid dealings with those you don't trust, who promise something for nothing. Use a road map if you travel. Be careful with money, but not too penny wise. Trust financial hunches (7th). Restrain the urge to reckless decisions (8th).

July 10th to July 18th

The Full Moon highlights a widening range of mental or social interest, stresses the importance of original ideas, of progressive attitudes that yet are subject to the regulation of sober counsel and general workability. Turn your connections to good political account (11th). Enjoy a rising prestige, the favor and support of superiors, bolstering inner confidence (12). Use dramatic methods to put yourself and your ideas over (13th, 14th); accept leadership in public or group affairs. Don't let social interests, a demanding romance, or your ambitions for children put too heavy a drain on your budget (15th). Sidestep depressing or sponging in-laws, legal complications, emotional involvements or self-imposed obligations that deplete energy and yield little return. Avoid all but necessary travel, allowing for detours and delays that play havoc with your schedule (16th). Make up for lost time (17th) when work proceeds smoothly and a good performance adds to personal recognition and prestige.

July 18th to July 25th

Work closely and effectively with partners on progressive ideas, new projects; use your friends and influential connections to further objectives (18th). Conclude agreements. Meet opposition or antagonism with compromise (19th). Check over-optimistic expectations (20th) to forestall disappointment or a letdown by friends you counted on. Trust your own hunch in finance (21st). Make collections; turn a neat stroke of business (22nd). Use care while traveling (23rd); don't try to cover too much ground at a rate of speed that invites accident. Subject overbold promotional ideas to sober advice; reach for concrete realizable goals, for modest gains you can achieve and hold without risk.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon focuses attention on business, on bettering your place in life, on rising to a position of greater social or professional authority. There's a premium on new ideas, on the ability and foresight to develop new territory, to widen your range of interest and influence. Travel conditions are uncertain; curb speed and take no unnecessary risks. Be alert to the vagaries of those irresponsibles who make the traffic lanes unsafe (26th, 29th). Steer clear of interfering, domineering in-laws who get in your hair, or throw you off base. Use the 27th, 28th, 30th, 31st to consolidate gains, to cash in on practical new ideas, to renew old friendships and make new ties that can push you forward.

Scorpio Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—URANUS—Irritation, extra activities, the need or desire to make a good showing, can be expensive, wearing. Watch change, belongings. Ask no favors and weigh commitments.

Sat.—July 2—NEPTUNE—A.M.'s upsets or distractions fade as you get ideas, plans organized. Shop, entertain, confer, get a fresh slant. Night calls for wariness, moderation, straight thinking.

Sun.—July 3—NEPTUNE—Fine for personal activities or arrangements. Count on mutual interests, appreciation, to strengthen ties, win favor, or support.

Mon.—July 4—MARS — Delays, detours, others' ills or worries can put a blight on the holiday spirit. Take the initiative to unsnarl tangles, get things moving, but without crowding touchy egos; keep a light touch.

Tue.—July 5 — MARS — Little use bucking entrenched customs, ideas. Put forth extra effort to make a good impression, measure up to requirements. Evening brighter, more carefree—and possibly careless.

Wed.—July 6—MARS—Answer ads, shop, push for agreements, making the most of good will, amiability. Slow in p.m., lest strain, costs, mount. Evening favors social affairs, business decisions.

Thu.—July 7—VENUS — Bring intuition to bear on problems, money making projects, investments. Keep lines out for financial or other favors. Friction, damage can be costly tonight; control speed, irritation.

Fri.—July 8—VENUS—Planned expenditures, claims, refunds, terms cause concern or contention. Neither force nor break off dealings hastily. Evening offers chance to talk things over, get direction.

Sat.—July 9—MERCURY — Beware sliding into dissatisfaction, letting worries, fears, resentment build up. Organize to bring physical or mental health up to par.

Sun.—July 10—MERCURY—Clouds roll back, perhaps because of decisions arrived at, good news received or just an extra bit of luck or pleasure. Meetings, discussions can open up new prospects; look, listen.

Mon.—July 11 — MOON — Exciting new moves or preparations therefor, step up the pace. Check on reservations, costs, courses, registration. Entertain; ask advice, cooperation to avoid overlapping, conflicts.

Tue. — July 12 — MOON — Clear routine details through proper channels, and get together with partner or others on home or business improvements, financing, a better basic set-up from which to operate.

Wed.—July 13 — SUN — Recreation, new styles or methods, bright ideas, carry a.m. along zestfully, but don't expect everything to go your way. Get more facts, perspective; persuade.

Thu.—July 14 — SUN — Check on schedules, reports, rumors, etc. in a.m. Career or social opening may click or higher-ups present projects for working out; alter personal plans to fit larger pattern.

Fri. — July 15 — SUN — Children's needs, sociability, carelessness or breakage dip into budget unpleasantly. Control speech, temper, taking time out for relaxation before nerves or digestion suffer.

Sat.—July 16—MERCURY—Clutter, fretfulness abound. Tackle the task immediately at hand; build up physical or mental resistance to ills, woes, doubts.

Sun.—July 17 — MERCURY — Clarification, help, agreements, work wonders. There's a tendency to overdo, overindulge, ride outsize notions tonight. Draw the line.

Mon.—July 18 — VENUS — Fine for getting out and around, exchanging ideas, widening acquaintance or interests. Consider offers, invitations; present material.

Tue.—July 19—VENUS—Keep uncertainties to yourself, especially if tempted to rush matters; others stand pat, argue or resist. Talk, action can be careless, premature, tonight. Travel with care.

Wed.—July 20—VENUS—Arrange meetings, extend contacts, cultivate clients. Investigate what offers in the way of bargains, leads, prospects, entertainment. Just don't go overboard.

Thu.—July 21—PLUTO—Fine for coasting along, but also for negotiations, sales, collections, financing, arranging advantageous terms or clearing obligations.

Fri.—July 22—PLUTO — Excellent conditions continue; go over entire financial set-up, needs, estimates, reaching understanding with family or others involved.

Sat.—July 23—JUPITER—News may be startling, shifts in direction or opinion too swift for comfort. Talk things over, consider revisions, postponing definite or important decisions, travel where possible.

Sun.—July 24—JUPITER—A good idea to catch your breath, sort out ideas, get perspective on problems or plans. Enjoy relaxation, sociability.

Mon.—July 25—SATURN—Social or career ambitions urge you on to new endeavors and activities. Entertaining, travel, publicity may be important factors, so don't let tension, rush, hurt the show.

Tue.—July 26 — SATURN — Power and speed call for a responsible attitude, good management. Grasp openings, being careful to avoid extremes or high handedness. Evening hectic, unpredictable; go slow.

Wed.—July 27—SATURN—Confer, enlist help of friends or associates, and top off agreements, decisions with a special luncheon, show or excursion. P.M. grows overserious or tiring but effort makes gains.

Thu.—July 28—URANUS — Like yesterday, so keep the ball rolling. Utilize influence, contacts, information to achieve aims. Business, pleasure combine effectively.

Fri.—July 29—URANUS — Relationships are strained and you're more vulnerable than usual to interruptions, upsets, noise. Let or persuade others to speak for you. Take no chances with health or safety.

Sat.—July 30—NEPTUNE — Energy and optimism may still be low but p.m. favors sociability, agreements, securing valuable support. Turn insight, creative talents to discovering solutions, laying out plans.

Sun.—July 31 — NEPTUNE — Counting on or undertaking too much is liable to a setback. Take it easy, rest up until mid-p.m. when you can take the initiative.

Sagittarius

Your Weekly Guide

July, 1949

For those born November 23 to December 21 or Sagittarius Ascending

July 1st to July 10th

THERE'S a new deal in the making, a need for new methods and procedures, for the discard of deadwood and encumbrances of all sorts, yet you cannot demand a completely free hand where others' economic interest as well as your own is involved. Work for increased income, for greater freedom in the disbursement of company or household funds, for elbow-room in which to extend business operations—but don't seek these things on your own terms; work diplomatically with partners and associates so that all may gain from improved methods and a new slant on the whole material picture. You're faster on the draw than the next one, impatient for quick results, subject to caprice and snap decisions, too ready—as you institute reforms and improvements, and aim for higher credit rating and business advancement—to "throw out the baby with the bath." Soberer policies must prevail; change for its own sake is costly; your moves must conform to the procedures and practical standards that are considered sound in the world roundabout you. Investigate possibilities at a distance (1st); promote new ideas but don't go overboard on expenses. Make the most of friends and political connections (3rd) but don't get involved in complicated financial deals that promise something for nothing (4th) or involve others beyond their depth. Conciliate superiors and elders (6th). Compromise differences with partners (8th). Think twice before making reckless financial commitments that strain present and future resources.

July 10th to July 18th

Take stock of your fluid assets at the Full Moon; this is the time not only for financial manipulation, extension of business operations and increase of earning power, but also the time to put any marketable skill you have to work, and to keep these assets in free circulation. Seek assistance or backing, get others to pool resources (10th, 11th) to better yourself professionally or in business. Capitalize on friends and well-wishers to support ambitious projects (12th-14th) and long-range plans. Travel, if time and material interests permit, for pleasure or business. Those you work with may prove antagonistic or provocative (15th); counter difficulties with compromise; find a broader base on which all may work together for mutual gain. Discard visionary or impractical schemes (16th); don't mix friendship and business or risk funds in which others have an interest in speculative, get-rich-quick ideas too visionary to produce the desired results.

July 18th to July 25th

Good work done largely on your own, employing new methods and ideas, can win the favor of superiors (18th). Try out new equipment, pep up assisting personnel, better your job to provide more room for initiative; make a bid for advancement. Force nothing with co-workers or service personnel (19th); adjust complaints; meet heavier demands on your time and energy with good grace. Restrain extravagant gestures near the 20th; wasteful use of resources reflects adversely on your reputation or prestige. Widen social and professional contacts (22nd). The urge towards impulsive, risky financial moves is stronger from the 23rd. Don't be high-pressured into commitments that leave you vulnerable to sudden loss, or push you beyond your depth.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers interest in developments at a distance, in possibilities for study or travel, for widening your range of interest and influence. Look beyond your usual orbit of activity, but don't let expenses get out of hand. A sudden financial development (26th) may alter the whole material picture, open new avenues to promotion and significant accomplishment. Accept leadership of group affairs where you've experience and know-how to produce tangible results. Increase earnings, investments, get backing for sound business development, demonstrate your ability to manage group resources in productive ways.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

Fri. — July 1 — SATURN — Get an early start if you're planning a long holiday trip. Be tactful with partners and superiors. Curb the tendency to let expenses get out of line.

Sat. — July 2 — URANUS — Choose congenial company to enliven holiday leisure, or make friends as you travel, but have no money dealings with plausible strangers.

Sun. — July 3 — URANUS — Everything rolls on wheels—whatever your plans or program of social activity. Follow the crowd and have a good time. Keep plans flexible to take advantage of anything that turns up.

Mon.—July 4—NEPTUNE—Be on guard against sponging friends, and the light-fingered gentry who dote on crowds. Keep some money in an inside pocket for strength.

Tue.—July 5—NEPTUNE—Traffic lanes are congested, communications held up; it takes an effort to get your mind back "in the groove." Do nothing to arouse hostility.

Wed.—July 6—NEPTUNE—Follow your own hunch in financial moves. A.M. best to turn a profitable deal. Be diplomatic with parents or superiors in later hours.

Thu.—July 7—MARS—Luck's with you; count on wide support for long-range, ambitious plans. Travel, promote and sell. Widen contacts. Move into new territory.

Fri.—July 8—MARS—Disagreements with partners can prove costly. Reject impulsive financial moves, erratic spending merely as a gesture of spite or defiance.

Sat.—July 9—VENUS—Know where your money's going. Steer clear of friends who default on obligations or leave you to foot the bill. Don't mix sentiment and business.

Sun.—July 10—VENUS—The Full Moon is a good time to take inventory of assets, expected income, money owed to others or due to you. Prospects are excellent, but keep expenses down. Allow for the unexpected.

Mon.—July 11—MERCURY—Seek financial backing, float a loan on good security, or invest with others in a sound business proposition. Pay bills promptly to keep credit high.

Tue.—July 12—MERCURY — Widen the range of your activity and interest. Meet new people, travel and sell. Seek interviews that open new doors of opportunity to you.

Wed.—July 13—MOON—An unexpected investment opportunity can set you on your own feet; a refund, dividend or other windfall can serve as the spark to ambition.

Thu. — July 14 — MOON — The urge to travel—for pleasure or business—is strong. Welcome the chance to get out of a domestic rut, to widen contacts, broaden mental horizons.

Fri. — July 15 — MOON — Partners may prove hard to handle; don't make a big issue out of minor domestic or family differences. There's money to be made, and the promise of greater security.

Sat.—July 16—SUN—Postpone all financial commitments; this is no time for a gamble, for luxury spending, for blind faith in friends or sweethearts who keep you five jumps ahead of the sheriff.

Sun.—July 17—SUN—Travel for recreation, for mental or social stimulation. Follow your own bent—in congenial company—and everyone's sure to have a good time. Keep an eye peeled for adventure or romance.

Mon.—July 18—MERCURY—Tackle your work with a will. Seek promotion, a better job. Keep personnel on their toes. Introduce new methods, new equipment to increase efficiency.

Tue.—July 19—MERCURY—P.M. Travel conditions are unsatisfactory; allow for detours, possible delays. Take a load of extra work in good part; discourage complaints.

Wed.—July 20—MERCURY—Seek greater remuneration for conscientious effort, for a job well done, but don't spoil a good case of expecting or demanding too much.

Thu.—July 21—VENUS — Submit a disagreement with partners to arbitration. See things from the other fellow's point of view and you'll find a way to resolve all differences.

Fri.—July 22—VENUS—The grass in the other yard may be greener; it's worth a look. Investigate opportunities at a distance. Widen contacts, mental horizons.

Sat.—July 23—PLUTO—A sudden change in the income or business picture may require a change in your financial set-up. Discard deadwood; keep assets fluid to take advantage of unexpected opportunity.

Sun.—July 24 — PLUTO — If you've let yourself get too far out on a financial limb, Sunday gives you plenty of time to wish you hadn't. Don't waste energy in fruitless worry. Cross the next bridge when you come to it.

Mon. — July 25 — JUPITER — The New Moon focuses attention on progressive, long-range plans, opportunities for study or travel, widening social or business horizons. Here may be the "New Deal" you seek.

Tue.—July 26 — JUPITER — Investigate new opportunity at a distance, sudden developments that take you out of a mental or social rut. Keep expenses in line, and assets fluid to free your hand for a quick move.

Wed.—July 27—SATURN—Your stock's at a new high. Enjoy the favor of superiors, a fine reputation in your field. Use it to extend credit, expand business operations.

Thu.—July 28—SATURN — Here's more of the same, with a dash of the unexpected added for spice. Ask or grant financial favors. Turn your prestige to profitable account.

Fri.—July 29 — SATURN — Be ready to trim your sails to a changing wind. Make no rash commitments on irresponsible or misguided advice. Don't mix friendship and business.

Sat.—July 30 — URANUS — Here's a return to normal, to smooth and pleasant sailing after the storms of yesterday. Trust your business judgment, your choice of associates; you're on the way up.

Sun.—July 31—URANUS — Perhaps you can afford to be generous but there's no sense going to extremes. Spend for a good time, but be sure you get your money's worth.

Capricorn

Your Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 10th

YOU'RE keyed up to a terrific pace this month, set to outdo yourself and outstrip all competition. Welcome incentives to produce more, to cover more ground; investigate new propositions that crop up unexpectedly, opportunities that require new skills, that challenge you to make your mark in the competitive world. Opportunistic though you must be, good results depend on cooperation with others, on your cleverness at compromise, on making people work together more effectively than they have before. You're skilled, in your quiet way, in pulling hot chestnuts out of the fire; this is the month to demonstrate how neatly you can do it without getting your fingers burnt. Capitalize on your skill in management, competence in your job, your political sense and gift for diplomacy. Don't get the reputation that you're "hard to handle," can't work with others. You've nothing to gain by ruthless, arbitrary tactics, and much to lose. Opportunity's knocking persistently at your door (Jupiter in Capricorn); confidence in yourself and your abilities attracts the confidence of others, but an over-confidence can lead you sadly astray. Pool resources, exchange services (1st, 3rd). Steer clear of ambiguous situations, legal tangles, visionary propositions, of persons or organizations of uncertain background and reputation (4th). Let nothing shake your inner confidence (6th) or draw you into controversies (8th) that lead to sudden rupture of existing ties.

July 10th to July 18th

The Full Moon spotlights public and partnership relations, stresses cooperative attitudes that still allow you leeway to manipulate the course of events and capitalize on challenging new opportunity. While you insist on a free hand for yourself, allow equal independence of thought and action to those you work with, plugging together for long-range goals that benefit all concerned. Investigate new territory, widen social and

July, 1949

For those born December 22 to January 19 or Capricorn Ascending

business contacts, travel, study to enhance your value and broaden your sphere of interest (10th, 11th). Use a dividend, increase of income, financial backing to extend business operations, bolster reputation and prestige (12th-14th). Sidestep domestic ructions (15th); don't air misunderstandings with business or marital partners in public. Avoid involvements or associations that show you up in a poor light (16th). Find a new basis for agreement (17th) that improves your "bargaining" position.

July 18th to July 25th

New projects, romance, social, cultural, creative activities are favored (18th). Curtail luxury spending (19th); don't gamble with love or money. Subject new propositions to careful scrutiny; curb over-confidence and a tendency to take too much on trust (20th). Work proceeds smoothly (21st); pool resources, exchange services to make a better showing (22nd). The urge to pull away from present ties and associations is stronger from the 23rd. Don't demand too much of those you work with. Curb the temptation to jump into new situations without figuring long-range benefits and enduring results. Be diplomatic, conciliatory with truculent associates; keep the lid on the powder keg till you can better control disruptive forces.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers interest on the finances of partners, on group investment, collections, clearance of debt and encumbrances, on a new deal that frees your hand to capitalize on suddenly developing opportunity. Important decisions may be forced near the 26th. Don't walk out on partners and associates on impulse; make sure that new set-ups provide the elbow-room for growth and advancement that makes the drastic shift worthwhile. Except for possible blowups, controversies that get out of hand (29th), this closing week is rich in opportunity for business advancement, for study and travel, influential new contacts.

Capricorn Daily Guide

Fri. — July 1 — JUPITER — Wires are crossed in a.m., nerves on edge; speed, carelessness, can cause accidents. P.M. is weary, with people unable to make up their minds, get facts straight.

Sat.—July 2—SATURN—Spats or sudden changes in plans liven up morning, slow up starts, but evening is jovial, stimulating.

Sun.—July 3—SATURN—Wonderful for physical activity; you can distinguish yourself as a participant or organizer of games, entertainment, or as a hostess. Fine also for repair, building, work around the home.

Mon. — July 4 — URANUS — Weariness, confusion, refusal to face facts, get you down. Protect reputation, family. Relax, enjoy visits, trips, entertainment in p.m. Check overgenerosity; discuss plans in evening.

Tue. — July 5 — URANUS — Review accounts, estimates, commissions, obligations, possibilities of using idle resources, personal property. Evening can open up expectionally favorable financial opportunity.

Wed.—July 6—URANUS—Respond eagerly to an invitation, friend's suggestion or personal opportunity in a.m. P.M. is highly tense, worrisome, uphill going, but you get straight with yourself by night.

Thu. — July 7 — NEPTUNE — Let your efficiency, imagination, charitable works, speak for themselves. Set yourself to straighten material tangles. Rest jangled nerves, physical weariness, in evening.

Fri.—July 8—NEPTUNE—Everything is at odds all day—work, people, tools, tempers, plans. Late evening brings peace, smooth functioning.

Sat.—July 9—MARS — Another day of confused issues, trying to do things against a blanket of invisible obstacles. Try not to offend sentimental people or to be pulled into their emotional stews.

Sun. — July 10 — MARS—Now you can really get something done. You're in a happy, generous mood; respond wholeheartedly to partner's or other's suggestions, proposals, ideas; welcome the unexpected.

Mon. — July 11 — VENUS — Talk over financing plans, household needs, jobs, with partners or others; lean heavily on their common sense, experience, special knowledge, contacts, earning ability or credit backing.

Tue.—July 12—VENUS—Shop, make arrangements for improvements on home or business, buy to increase efficiency or to implement a hobby.

Wed.—July 13—MERCURY—Be open to sudden invitations, offers, new contacts—don't let pessimism or sarcasm ruin chances. Discussion, negotiation, can lead to practical, profitable results.

Thu.—July 14—MERCURY—Meet general conditions without resentment against your "fate"; keep an eye open to turn situations to your advantage.

Fri.—July 15—MERCURY — Calm down — take your time to avoid cuts, bumps, bruises, breakage of tools, in a.m. P.M. brings heartening news, but family ructions can blow up without warning in evening.

Sat.—July 16 — MOON — Another futile Saturday when you get nowhere fast and have to lean over backward not to step on sensitive toes. Use an emotional appeal, not logic, on a partner or others.

Sun.—July 17—MOON—Partnership questions, recent developments, are jelling. Work out financial angles, view property, make plans for building, moving, etc., or entertain at home.

Mon.—July 18—SUN — Fine for having fun, shopping, selling, presenting work or ideas, pushing yourself forward, taking a trip.

Tue.—July 19—SUN—Don't fuss if you can't get what you want — you may be better off for there's excess in the air—talk, but delay action till tomorrow.

Wed.—July 20—SUN — You're at your best, able to command respect, attention, recognition. You can cut a fine figure on dates, parties, outing, games.

Thu.—July 21 — MERCURY — Iron out questions regarding working conditions or facilities at home or in business. You're in strong with higher ups.

Fri.—July 22 — MERCURY — Deal with the money angle of negotiations. Compare prices, estimates; compromise to sell, gain advantages or favors.

Sat.—July 23—VENUS—Others are unpredictable, apt to move too fast or to take on too much. Steer a wary course, capitalizing on background or special training, and being tolerant of emotionalism in evening.

Sun.—July 24 — VENUS — Partners can upset your ego, but only if you let them. Stand on your dignity and be generous.

Mon. — July 25 — PLUTO — Partnership negotiations, obligations, finances, the money aspects of new situations, come to the fore, starting today. Make your judgment supply the ballast to keep the ship on an even keel.

Tue.—July 26—PLUTO—You should get definite action on or reaction to financial questions—act only after full consideration. An unusual opportunity, contact, offer, can sweep you or a partner off your feet: meet situations, partner's objections or histrionics unemotionally.

Wed.—July 27—PLUTO—Yesterday's developments appear in a truer light· weigh them carefully for the seeds of long-term benefit may be present—ask advice of elders or more experienced persons if necessary.

Thu.—July 28—JUPITER — Relax; ease up on trying too hard, taking things too seriously. Accept an invitation for a trip, show, concert, or a chance to meet new people, try new forms of entertainment.

Fri.—July 29—JUPITER—Pressure picks up; others may demand action, answers, or issue ultimatums to you or partner. Meet issues squarely, curbing emotions; refuse to quarrel when people are at boiling point.

Sat. — July 30 — SATURN — After a.m. clouds are dispersed both business and pleasure proceed nicely — fine for a trip, altho delays may be encountered by late drivers. Take in-laws criticism in stride.

Sun.—July 31—SATURN — Take a day off for visits, dates, parties, a special dinner out. Business or marital prospects may turn up at social functions, or be introduced by friends.

Aquarius

Your Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 10th

SOCIAL activities, an exciting romance, a pleasant vacation, rejuvenating summer sports and other playtime or cultural interests add zest and spice to these opening weeks of summer. Give your social propensities full play, whether you're enjoying a breathing spell of leisure, are exercising your initiative in new business or promotional projects, are engaged in an exciting program of summer study or pursuing a creative hobby. Seek the company of young people, or of those with a fresh and youthful viewpoint; whatever your age, you should feel younger, enjoy life more for its own sake, see the gayer side of things. Enjoy, too, your personal popularity, and take the lead in encouraging others to have a good time along with you. Your energies are stepped up; you feel ready and able to tackle anything that anybody else can do. Don't let this lead you to overtax your strength (1st, 4th, 8th), to wear yourself out in service to others, to aim for miracles of productiveness in your job. Ingenuity and resource are yours to draw on to make even routine tasks more interesting. Welcome incentives to do better and provide them to get a better performance from assisting personnel. Try out new labor and time-saving devices, new office or kitchen equipment, seek modernizing improvements and more effective service from landlords, improve your own and others' working and living conditions, but don't try to do it all at once, imposing your standards arbitrarily on those reluctant or incapable of making lightning adjustments to changes that seem necessary.

July 10th to July 18th

Take stock of your practical accomplishment at the Full Moon. Check off completed tasks and obligations; take a perspective to what still needs to be done, to the services owed you or by you to others, and figure out the most efficient, time-saving and health-saving ways of handling them. Exchange information, tools, services; pool resources to get new equipment that will soon earn its cost (10th, 11th), to improve your opportunities and performance, to make your community a healthier, pleasanter place to live in. Give romance its head (12th-14th). Work closely with partners. Conclude agreements. Enter into marital or business partnerships. Put your best foot forward in meeting the public. Discourage extremes, expensive whims and speculative risk (15th); the 16th measures to a letdown if you've run yourself ragged on fruitless work for others, or permitted intrusions and interruptions that ties your schedule into knots. Exercise diplomacy to resolve complaints, win cooperation, restore harmony.

July, 1949

For those born January 20 to February 18 or Aquarius Ascending

July 18th to July 25th

The 18th favors investment, spending for home improvements, property or financial deals that substantially add to domestic comfort and security. Meet opposition on basic issues, on family or security problems, with a willingness to compromise (19th). Curb the tendency to take on more than you can handle (20th), to promise or expect services or benefits impractical to fulfil. Plan social activities for the 21st, 22nd. Seek interviews; conclude agreements; travel for business or pleasure; promote an idealistic romance; get engaged or marry. Guard against tension or strain from the 23rd. Remind yourself constantly Rome wasn't built in a day—and don't try to reform, or to carry the world.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers interest in partnership activities, in cooperative projects, in widening public and social relations. New opportunities are opening up, requiring changes of working methods and procedures, or a change of job or type of work—with a startling suddenness near the 26th, or disruptive tensions near the 29th. Use care while traveling on those dates and take no needless chances. Keep your head as you pick and choose where to put your most effective effort. Improve income, equipment, productivity (28th-31st); eliminate waste motion or expense to make current resources of material and physical strength yield a more permanent security.

Aquarius Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—PLUTO — Know the score and count costs; waste, neglect may come to light or others seem strained, fractious, demanding. Meet actual obligations with as little fuss as possible.

Sat.—July 2—JUPITER — Take in stride any jolt to plans, trips, preconceived notions. Unexpected visitors or news, suggestions, invitations, can open up avenues of enjoyment or constructive effort.

Sun.—July 3—JUPITER—A fine start for your holiday weekend. Go places, meet new people. Travel, group or club activities, amusements, romance, are favored.

Mon.—July 4—SATURN — Enjoy a circumspect 4th in circles where your abilities are appreciated. Snarls or others' attitudes make for headaches. Keep clear of the welter of confusion, crowds, discomfort.

Tue. — July 5 — SATURN — Get set on agreements, details to be ready for any extra requirements, interruptions in p.m. Evening expansive, social, but don't overdo it.

Wed.—July 6—SATURN—Stay up front with the right answers on tap, to make a hit with those that count. In mid-p.m. fatigue, delay, lacks may press in, but friendliness, sociabilities, help, give a lift.

Thu.—July 7—URANUS—Fine for play or work. Entertain, shop, confer with associates, get or submit estimates, Evening argumentative, hasty; watch it, especially concerning children, friends, sweethearts.

Fri.—July 8—URANUS—Wend thru the criss-cross of talk, distractions to maneuver for compromise agreements. Handle equipment, people with care tonight, controlling jitters, rebellious feelings.

Sat.—July 9—NEPTUNE—Something of a muddle, which is not helped by your own uneasiness, worry, lack of energy. Partner, relatives may be stymied too, so resist feeling sorry for yourself.

Sun.—July 10—NEPTUNE—Take stock, clear out, organize; see where you can streamline, renovate. Luck, finds, help, crown efforts, boost confidence. Evening can spring a surprise; stay alert, cautious.

Mon.—July 11—MARS—You're all keyed up. Use additional pep to push practical arrangements, improvements at home or work, get set on terms. Let others call the turn for enjoyable evening.

Tue.—July 12—MARS — Workaday tasks have first claim; cooperate fully for greater efficiency, harmony. P.M. can bring invitations, diversion, a chance to shine.

Wed.—July 13—VENUS—A.M.'s best for bargain hunting, negotiating, making effort count. Others' parsimony or demands present hurdles later; weigh costs. Talk over plans, ways and means tonight.

Thu.—July 14—VENUS — Partnership or other agreements, proposals, offers, may call for fast readjustments, extra preparation or shopping. Get practical details clarified to avoid mixups, confusion.

Fri.—July 15—VENUS—Side issues, aggravations, can be costly in more ways than one. Control speed, ire, counting on p.m. to turn up good buys, support. Tuck in early or go cautiously tonight.

Sat.—July 16—MERCURY — Poor functioning may show on any level—physical, mental, emotional — but impatience won't stop the downpour, improve connections, mend faults, or implant logic. Safeguard health.

Sun.—July 17—MERCURY — Start early for maximum enjoyment of excursions, visits. Evening requires practicality, lay out plans, schedules, get wardrobe in order.

Mon.—July 18—MOON — A progressive day. Go after desired arrangements, a more satisfactory set-up at home or on the job. Push deals, hunt out bargains in supplies, equipment, furnishings.

Tue.—July 19—MOON—Keeping mum, fusing to rise to bait, are good tactics—especially as others seem unaware of any convenience or opinion but their own. Beware excess, indiscretion tonight.

Wed. — July 20—MOON — All clear for closing deals, settling business or property matters, shopping for home, family. P.M. fine for entertaining but don't let excitement, exhileration carry you too far.

Thu.—July 21—SUN—Enjoy time out for personal interests, amusements, widening your field of knowledge or contacts.

Fri.—July 22—SUN—An extra measure of welcome or appreciation encourages dressing up, stepping out. Shop, arrange get-togethers, parties, dates.

Sat.—July 23 — MERCURY — Household or health upsets, relatives or others taking an unexpected tack, can put plans off course in a.m. Rearrange, clean house, make repairs, lay in supplies.

Sun.—July 24—MERCURY — Good day for lazing around, attending to odds and ends, or delving in corners and re-ordering.

Mon.—July 25—VENUS—This starts a month of meeting others on their teritory, venturing forth into new fields, showing that you've got what it takes—adaptability, cooperation, special skills.

Tue.—July 26—VENUS—Be alert to evaluate changing trends, the implications in news, announcements, new associations. Take protective measures where job, health, relationships are involved.

Wed.—July 27—VENUS—Push for a new deal on property or financial matters—loans, collections, sales, investment buying. View responsibilities with proper seriousness but don't let them get you down.

Thu.—July 28—PLUTO—Follow thru on financing; seek adjustment of salary, allowance, expense account. Free funds for improvements, decoration, equipment that add to efficiency, productiveness.

Fri. — July 29 — PLUTO — Ructions are brewing; beware speaking your piece too freely or setting off grievances. Also, watch out for freakish accidents, mishaps. News, talks, advice, give perspective tonight.

Sat.—July 30—JUPITER—Positive action or decisions put a.m. uncertainties or worries in the shade. Confer, effect agreements, take advantage of sales. Back up partner's plans, interests.

Sun.—July 31—JUPITER—Some rehashing of recent events is in order, but there's plenty of time for going places, enjoying public or social affairs.

Pisces

Your Weekly Guide

July, 1949

For those born February 19 to March 20 or Pisces Ascending

July 1st to July 10th

YOU'RE at a pivotal point of change in your practical affairs this month; the way's wide open to give your activities a new direction, or to strengthen the security foundations laid down in February and March. Domestic changes may be in order; the choice of a new location, or base of operations, may start your business activities on a new upward curve. A better job may be your choice, or the start of new living patterns as you set yourself up in a home or business of your own. You can have things pretty much your own way, since July is on the whole an exciting, fruitful and personally rewarding period. There's heady romance in the air for those eligible, new social opportunities for all. If you're vacationing, choose a locale or resort, a cruise or trip different from anything you've ever known before. Give your acting ability, your flair for mixing with all kinds of people, any skill you may have in summer sports (including lazy romantic dalliance) a real play. Dress to your special style, courting striking effects you may never have dared before. But while you're having fun, remember Saturn in your 7th house and don't lose sight of the fact that much is expected of you, that the approval of public and partners, of those you work with, is important and must be taken into account. Dispose of necessary tasks, better your job, set your home in order (1st, 3rd, 7th); plan a holiday trip, improve personal relations. Watch expenses, and resist the temptation to waste energy, resources, or opportunities (4th, 8th) in depleting social activities, a foolish gamble or unsuitable romance.

July 10th to July 18th

Sort out friends, associates, social or romantic commitments at the Full Moon, to make sure your time and energy, your opportunities, are being used to good effect. Rule out all but practical objectives; line up support for new projects; guide a romance to a basis of permanence (10th, 11th). Put your best foot forward as you seek interviews with influential people. Welcome the challenge to better your job, get more fun out of your work, enjoy a larger material return for your efforts (12th-14th). Sidestep domestic bickering (15th). Avoid changes that rouse family opposition or upset the applecart. Your judgment's none too good (16th); steer clear of a gamble, where others have a financial stake. Don't be drawn into social activities or romantic tangles that cost more than you can properly afford. Turn your practical efforts into remunerative channels (17th). Buy clothes, equipment, supplies; hire personnel.

July 18th to July 25th

The 18th is excellent for financial moves. Spend for the home, invest in real estate or income-bearing property. Improve relations with partners, relatives, neighbors; consider new business or social opportunities. Allow for delays in travel, bottlenecks in delivery or transport, difficulty with service personnel (19th). Curb extravagance (20th), romantic exaggerations, social activities that keep you on a merry-go-round, leave you open to the disapproval of partners. Make the most of cooperative, harmonious conditions (21st, 22nd); exchange services, enjoy your work, welcome the appreciation that comes with a job well done. The social whirl reaches a dizzying pace from the 23rd. Keep both feet on the ground; take no reckless chances in romance or speculative business.

July 25th through July 31st

The New Moon centers attention on health or employment problems, on the need for ordering your tasks to allow you more time for creation on other leisure or creative interests. A new romantic situation or speculative business project (26th) may change both the pace and direction of your interest and affairs. Turn personal popularity to account (27th, 28th). Welcome challenge and competition, but don't let your enthusiasms tempt you too far beyond your financial depth (29th). Conclude agreements (20th, 31st) that can improve the whole financial and security picture.

Pisces Daily Guide

Fri.—July 1—VENUS—Domestic uproar or family disagreements can complicate plans for children, entertaining, going out; emotional outbursts are dramatic and can be a drain.

Sat.—July 2—PLUTO—Shop, discuss or negotiate financial issues with others in a.m. Visitors or visits make evening lively.

Sun. — July 3 — PLUTO — Reach agreement on family questions; consider real estate offers; get close to nature in afternoon—the spiritual lift you can derive will help solve small practical problems.

Mon.—July 4—JUPITER—A.M. is over-emotional, frustrating; protect children, especially in water sports. Watch diet on trips, picnics. Friends' visits or solicitation are quiet medicine in evening.

Tue.—July 5 — JUPITER — Work, trips, interviews, plans, get off to a disrupted start and action may be fairly disjointed all day. Evening picks up and turns out pleasantly.

Wed.—July 6—JUPITER—Press for attention, favors, agreement, early; also favorable for shopping, visits, correspondence, travel. Feelings may be wounded in p.m. but evening brightens and boosts ego.

Thu.—July 7—SATURN—Settle financial questions — salary, refunds, loans, agreements; shop, or reach decisions on employment, household equipment, before evening when plans may meet violent opposition.

Fri.—July 8—SATURN—Family worries or duties interfere with business efficiency or appointments or vice versa; children can upset evening programs. Relationships are strained in evening, but can be ironed out.

Sat.—July 9—URANUS — Friends, intimates, give you a tale of woe about family obligations, bills, lack of money, but don't be sentimental enough to hand them more; cut your own plans down to practical size.

Sun. — July 10 — URANUS — Social contacts hold large-scale opportunity and chance to shine; a romance or personal conquest can turn up most unexpectedly; perform, wear something new, show off.

Mon.—July 11 — NEPTUNE — Get busy on groundwork of basic plans. A partner or others bring good news in p.m. or issue invitations. Iron out problems of health, money or work later.

Tue.—July 12—NEPTUNE—Consult doctors, get extra rest or just take it easy. Evening is peaceful; be quiet to receive answers to questions.

Wed.—July 13—MARS—Make the most of a happy morning to pursue personal plans, shop, sell, beautify yourself. Opposition is heavy in afternoon, but persuasiveness can accomplish wonders in evening.

Thu.—July 14—MARS — Unforeseen outside conditions put an extra burden of work on you; use care to avoid accidents, strain. Turn unreasonable demands or impoliteness aside with a soft word.

Fri.—July 15—MARS—Slow up. Tempers are on edge and speed can mean breakage in a.m. See friends, enjoy yourself in p.m., but keep an eye on the check later.

Sat.—July 16 — VENUS — Personal plans run into confusion or doldrums. Children, sweethearts, friends, are moody, don't know what they want.

Sun. — July 17 — VENUS — Get chores, preparations, out of the way early. Evening, check over thoroughly developments in plans for children, vacations, creative work, romantic progress.

Mon.—July 18—MERCURY—Welcome a chance to meet new people, try your hand at something new, shop in a new store. Practicality makes a hit with partners, everyone.

Tue.—July 19 — MERCURY — Attend to the task of balancing checking accounts, sending out bills, handling the details of repairs. Emotions, noise, hilarity, can soar to unusual heights in evening.

Wed.—July 20—MERCURY—Super-special for social activities, visits, picnics, beach parties, travel. Romance can turn up near home. Fine also for shopping, selling, advertising, writing.

Thu.—July 21—MOON—Make final settlement on issues or action involving family, domestic or employment security, real estate, savings.

Fri.—July 22—MOON—Pep up everyday duties with a dash of something interesting or new. Visitors can give you a lift or have worthwhile practical advice to offer.

Sat.—July 23—SUN—A sudden notion to drop everything and take the children out, or to get away from it all yourself, pays off in lots of fun. New ideas are worth following up, but don't bubble over yet.

Sun.—July 24—SUN—More joy and good feeling than usual runs thru your regular Sunday routine. Spread yourself in the affection that surrounds you.

Mon. — July 25 — MERCURY — Jobs, health, plans for your home, property, business development, call for concentrated effort for next two weeks. Survey the field, get people or information lined up.

Tue.—July 26—MERCURY — News, answers, definite developments, conferences, on yesterday's issues come up. Be open-minded to changes, present your ideas, supply some personal push. Protect children, affectionate relationships, from emotional upheaval.

Wed.—July 27—MERCURY—Respond to others' suggestions, offers, proposals, advice, at the same time keeping a sure sense of what you have to contribute. Fine for a proposal, wedding, marital celebration.

Thu.—July 28—VENUS — Favor continues; disarm your competition or enemies and charm your friends. Get out where you can be seen and appreciated. Push yourself forward in business.

Fri.—July 29—VENUS—Financial security is at the mercy of your whims, emotional vulnerability, urge to gamble or speculate —beware! A dangerous streak of wildness runs thru all emotional relationships.

Sat.—July 30—PLUTO—Work your way thru financial fogginess in a.m. Accept invitations for evening—there's a fine prospect for a good time, tho partners may end up glum or jealous.

Sun.—July 31 — PLUTO — Remain calm even tho others are moody or over-critical. P.M. is ideal for a trip or outing.

Tabulated Day Chart

July, 1949

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	Harmonious	Routine	Critical
Mar. 21st to Mar. 31st	6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	2, 3, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
Apr. 1st to Apr. 9th	7, 8, 11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 27	1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31
Apr. 10th to Apr. 19th	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 22, 23, 26, 27	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31
Apr. 20th to Apr. 30th	1, 8, 9, 13, 14, 23, 24, 27, 28	2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
May 1st to May 9th	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27
May 10th to May 20th	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 22, 23, 30, 31	5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27
May 21st to May 31st	2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	4, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
June 1st to June 11th	2, 3, 11, 12, 16, 17, 26, 27, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29
June 12th to June 21st	3, 4, 12, 13, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31	5, 6, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
June 22nd to July 2nd	1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	6, 7, 10, 11, 12 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	2, 3, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
July 3rd to July 12th	1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29	7, 8, 11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 27	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31
July 13th to July 22nd	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 22, 23, 26, 27	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31
July 23rd to Aug. 2nd	2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	1, 8, 9, 13, 14, 23, 24, 27, 28	4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
Aug. 3rd to Aug. 13th	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 31	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27
Aug. 14th to Aug. 23rd	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 22, 23, 30, 31	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27
Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd	4, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
Sept. 4th to Sept. 13th	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	2, 3, 11, 12, 16, 17, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29
Sept. 14th to Sept. 23rd	5, 6, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25	3, 4, 12, 13, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
Sept. 24th to Oct. 3rd	6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	2, 3, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
Oct. 4th to Oct. 13th	7, 8, 11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 27	1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31
Oct. 14th to Oct. 23rd	7, 8 9, 12, 13, 22, 23, 26, 27	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31
Oct. 24th to Nov. 2nd	1, 8, 9, 13, 14, 23, 24, 27, 28	2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
Nov. 3rd to Nov. 12th	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27
Nov. 13th to Nov. 22nd	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 22, 23, 30, 31	5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27
Nov. 23rd to Dec. 1st	2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	4, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
Dec. 2nd to Dec. 11th	2, 3, 11, 12, 16, 17, 26, 27, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29
Dec. 12th to Dec. 21st	3 4, 12, 13, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31	5, 6, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
Dec. 22nd to Dec. 31st	1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	2, 3, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
Jan. 1st to Jan. 9th	1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29	7, 8, 11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 27	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31
Jan. 10th to Jan. 19th	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 22, 23, 26, 27	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31
Jan. 20th to Jan. 29th	2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	1, 8, 9, 13, 14, 23, 24, 27, 28	4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
Jan. 30th to Feb. 8th	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 31	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27
Feb. 9th to Feb. 18th	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 22, 23, 30, 31	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27
Feb. 19th to Feb. 28th	4, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
Mar. 1st to Mar. 10th	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	2, 3, 11, 12, 16, 17, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29
Mar. 11th to Mar. 20th	5, 6, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25	3, 4, 12, 13, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29

One-Month Offer

FREE

A GIFT BOOK

With a one-year or two-year subscription, a renewal or an extension

YOUR GREATEST STRENGTH

By Grant Lewi

Searching interpretations of the strength and weakness of each sign of the zodiac—a book for students as well as for layman, which ordinarily sells for $1.00.

THIS OFFER EXPIRES JULY 30, 1949

Please Print Name Clearly

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE for ..... year(s) starting with the .....issue. Enclosed please find my check (or money order) for $.....

Name .....

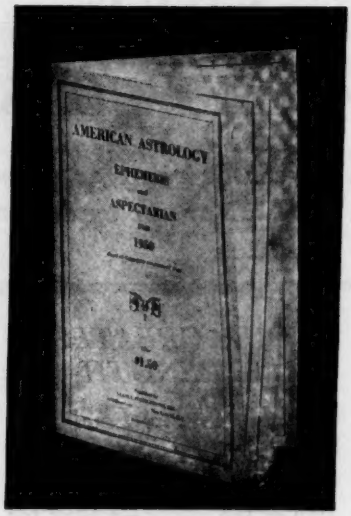
Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION $2.50
TWO-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION $4.00

CANADIAN, PAN-AMERICAN or FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS, 50c extra per year

Here It Is!



AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

EPHEMERIS and ASPECTARIAN

FOR

1950

Price

$1.50

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway **New York 18, N. Y.**